הטורים והרבות יהודית יהישאלית

מכירה מס' 13

המכירה התיכים בתיבת בליגת האוניברסיטת העברית ירושלים, קמפוס ניצן-
17:00 יומן ורבי 19.01.2011, ”ד שבט" תש"ע

טלפון בומר המכירה
054-2865654

ה_lastname לتشكيل המכירה

דוא"ל: kedem.ltd@gmail.com

www.kedem-auctions.com

www.artfact.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>מספר</th>
<th>תכנית</th>
<th>כתובות</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>ביקוליפיליה</td>
<td>כוננס, ציונה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>ספר ילדי, ספרי א'ג', מִשְׁחַקי</td>
<td>הרצזל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>אומנות</td>
<td>קְקַל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>בצלאל</td>
<td>ארץ ישראל, יהדות אירופה,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>הנדחה, אומנות, ספרי א'ג', מִשְׁחַקי</td>
<td>אָרְץָר שֶׁרְאֲלָא, יְשֻׁשְׁבְּעַת</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>פּוֹרִיִּים וּחֲמוֹרָה</td>
<td>מִסְטַוְּט אוּרְּבִיוּת</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>אָרְכִּיְסְטוּדוּר</td>
<td>מְנַדְּנִי מִתַּהוּת</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>אָמִיתִיִּים, שֶׁקֶל צוּר</td>
<td>הָאַרַיִם מְדִינֵהוּ הָאָבְרָמִי</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>יְדוֹרִיִּים אֲרוֹרָם</td>
<td>מָרִיִּים יְשֻׁשְׁבְּעַת, יְשֻׁשְׁבִיה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>יְדוֹרִיִּים אֲרוֹרָם</td>
<td>זָיֵלִים</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>אָרְגָמְנֵויט אֲנַגְּנֶלי</td>
<td>גָּלוֹזְת</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>קִלְיָּלִים שֶׁנַּה</td>
<td>גרְוֹז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>אָטְנִיסְמָיִים</td>
<td>דָּרָא שֶׁרְאֲル</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>שָׁוֵא וְשֵׁיִּים הָפְלֵט</td>
<td>וְטָפָר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>מְדִינִיִּים</td>
<td>גָּרְפַּקְה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>מַפֶּגְזִים</td>
<td>הָתְוָוָי, הָכִּרְבָּר וְאֲרוּעִיִּים</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>מַפֶּגְזִים</td>
<td>סֵפֹרִיִּים, מְדִינִיִּים</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>מספר</th>
<th>תכנית</th>
<th>כתובות</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>בּוּבְלִיפִּיל</td>
<td>כוננס, ציונה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>הַרְצְזֵל</td>
<td>קְקַל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>אָרְץ יְשֻׁשְׁבְּעַת</td>
<td>יֹורֶלֶם דַּפוּס יְרֵשְׁלֵם</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>אָרְץ יְשַׁרְאֵל, יְשֻׁשְׁבְּעַת</td>
<td>מָרִיִּים יְשֻׁשְׁבְּעַת</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>יֹורֶלֶם דַּפוּס יְרֵשְׁלֵם</td>
<td>מָרִיִּים יְשֻׁשְׁבְּעַת</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>אָרְץ יְשַׁרְאֵל, מְסֹכֵע בוֹפּּּּ</td>
<td>מְנַדְּנִי מִתַּהוּת</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>מְנַדְּנִי מִתַּהוּת</td>
<td>הָאַרַיִם מְדִינֵהוּ הָאָבְרָמִי</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>הָאַרַיִם מְדִינֵהוּ הָאָבְרָמִי</td>
<td>מָרִיִּים יְשֻׁשְׁבְּעַת</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>מָרִיִּים יְשֻׁשְׁבְּעַת</td>
<td>זָיֵלִים</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>זָיֵלִים</td>
<td>שֶׁקֶל צוּר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>שֶׁקֶל צוּר</td>
<td>אָרְגָמְנֵויט אֲנַגְּנֶלי</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>אָרְגָמְנֵויט אֲנַגְּנֶלי</td>
<td>קִלְיָּלִים שֶׁנַּה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>קִלְיָּלִים שֶׁנַּה</td>
<td>שָׁוֵא וְשֵׁיִּים הָפְלֵט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>שָׁוֵא וְשֵׁיִּים הָפְלֵט</td>
<td>מְדִינִיִּים</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>מְדִינִיִּים</td>
<td>גָּרְפַּקְה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>גָּרְפַּקְה</td>
<td>הָתְוָוָי, הָכִּרְבָּר וְאֲרוּעִיִּים</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>הָתְוָוָי, הָכִּרְבָּר וְאֲרוּעִיִּים</td>
<td>סֵפֹרִיִּים, מְדִינִיִּים</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>סֵפֹרִיִּים, מְדִינִיִּים</td>
<td>אָנְגְרַד, מְדִינִיִּים</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Congress, Zionism</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzl</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JNF</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eretz Israel, Settlements</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerusalem, Books printed in Jerusalem</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine – Travels and Exploration</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Mandate, Underground Movements</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creation of Israel and War of Independence</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of Israel, IDF</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postcards</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posters</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex-Libris</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphics</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signatures, Manuscripts and Archives</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature and Periodicals</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Bibliography</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustrated books: Avantgarde, Modernism</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliophilia</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s Books, Alef-Bet Books, Games</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezalel</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passover Haggadot,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-traditional Haggadot</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purim and Humor</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methods of Payment, Zionist Shekel</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central European Jewry</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern European Jewry</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA and UK</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various Communities</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-Semitism</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holocaust and She’erit Ha-Pleita</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medals</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Objects</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3. Tickets – Congresses 13 and 20


Opening Price: $250

4. Postcards of Zionist Congresses and Organizations

6 Postcards of Zionist congresses and organizations. Amongst them a postcard of the 9th Zionist Congress featuring a work by Hermann Struck – “Well in Jaffa” and a postcard featuring a caricature of the 20th Zionist Congress showing a dispute in the Zionist movement about the Partition Plan, with the participation of Chaim Weizman, David Ben Gurion and others. Good condition.

Opening Price: $500

1. The 3rd Zionist Congress in Basel


Opening Price: $400

2. Delegate-Ticket – Congresses 6 and 11


Opening Price: $450
5. Zionist Congresses – Three items
- Real photo, "Opposers and Supporters" – caricature inspired by the 20th Zionist Congress. Zurich, 1937. Illustrations of Chaim Weizman, David Ben Gurion, Ussishkin, and others.
- Photograph of the opening session of the 21st Zionist Congress. [Geneva], 1939. Ink stamp of photographer of Tel Aviv, Lasar Dunner.

Opening Price: $250

6. Autoemancipation – Pinsker –
First Edition, 1882
Yehudah Leib Pinsker, 1821-1891, doctor, philosopher and Zionist activist, one of the founders of the Hibat Zion movement. Pinsker published this book anonymously in 1882. In the book he explains, that the dream of Jewish emancipation has no chance, because hate for Jews has become a mental illness among the nations, which he calls "Judophobia". Pinsker calls for the establishment of a Jewish National Homeland, preferably in Palestine as a solution for the Jewish problem. 36 pages, 23cm. Good condition. Few stains, inscriptions in pencil. Binding not original.

Opening Price: $250
8. Two Special Issues – Die Welt, 1907 / 1914

1. Die Welt Festnummer, special issue on the Tenth Anniversary of the newspaper. Köln, June 1907. Printed on heavy chrome paper. Includes photograph of Herzl, many illustrations by Lilien, Herman Struck, copy of the first issue and selection of essays.
2. Die Welt, Herzl-Nummer, Herzl’s issue, on the tenth anniversary of the passing of Theodor Herzl. Berlin, July 1914. Printed on heavy chrome paper. Includes photographs of Herzl, letters handwritten by Herzl and articles in his memory, photographs of Moshavot in Palestine, objects made by "Bezalel".

Good condition, both issues were rebound in hard cover, original covers pasted on fronts.

Opening Price: $120

7. Periodical – Chovevi Zion –

London, 1893


Opening Price: $150
11. Herzl – Collection of Copper, Wood and Bronze Plates

7 small plates with Theodor Herzl’s portrait, in profile. Engraving and hammering in copper, wood carving and bronze casting. Various sizes and conditions.

Opening Price: $250

10. Herzl – Plaque with Portrait


Opening Price: $120

9. Theodor Herzl – Porcelain Figurine

Porcelain figurine of Theodor Herzl’s figure. Prague, [1920-1930].

Signed on the back "Praha, Made in Czechoslovakia, 900". Height: 17cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $200
14. Herzl – Printed Micrography
Dr. Theodore Herzl and his biography. Printed micrography. The text: Herzl’s biography, written in Hebrew. 58x48cm. Good condition. Tears to margins. Rolled.
Opening Price: $120

Dr. Theodor Herzl. Printed micrography drawn by Nathaniel Chasin. Washington, 1929. The text: "His Biography and great part in the revival of the Jewish people in their forefathers’ land." 48x31.5cm. Good condition. Some corrected tears on lower part.
Opening Price: $180

12. Herzl – Embroidery Work
Dr. T. Herzl, Machine-embroidery work. [1920’s]. Placed in original cardboard folder, printed: "Industry works in Eretz Israel. Shamai Arnon, Tal Aviv". 25cm, folder 33cm. Very good condition. Slight damages to borders of folder.
Opening Price: $300
Theodor Herzl – E.M. Lilien


Opening Price: $150

Herzl and Jabotinsky – Poster

Designed by Shamir Brothers, 1954


Portraits of Theodor Herzl and Ze’ev Jabotinsky appear in the center, underneath are short citations of both, on lower part of poster an illustration of Greater Israel and "Herut Movement". 100x70cm. Good condition. Creases. Tears to borders.

Opening Price: $400
17. **Das Neue Ghetto – Herzl – First Hebrew Edition**

HaGeto HaChadash - Das neue Ghetto, play in four acts, by Theodor Herzl, translated by Reuven Breinin. "Achiasaf" publishing, Warsaw, 1898. First published in German in Die Welt. Location: Vienna, 1893. The play was written following the Dreyfus trial which Herzl surveyed as journalist. The play focuses on an assimilated Jewish lawyer who tries to break through the social ghetto enforced on western Jews, but he fails. The lawyer’s death at the end of the play serves as a warning that the situation of western Jews is unbearable. 63 pages, 19.5cm. Good condition, original binding. Stains and some wear to bindings borders.

Opening Price: **$150**


[Jewish Life], Issue number 22. Harbin, China, July 1935. Issue dedicate to Theodor Herzl, on the 31st year of his passing. Includes articles in his memory and a few photographs. Cyrillic letters. 22 pages, 30.5cm. Very good condition.

Opening Price: **$150**
19. JNF – EARLY TELEGRAM WITH RUSSIAN INSCRIPTION, 1903

Telegram published by JNF, "Mazal Tov". [Russia, c. 1903].

On it’s upper part appears the inscription “Remember JNF” in Hebrew and Russian. In the middle appears the words “Mazal Tov” and another Hebrew inscription. On it’s bottom – place to paste stamps. Few typographic variations in the Cyrillic letters from the telegram described in Ladani, item 36. Leaf 28cm. Fair-good condition. Stains, wrinkles, folding marks, tears. Among the first telegrams ever printed by JNF.

Opening Price: $100

20. JNF – TWO EARLY PAPER ITEMS


2. Receipt for donation of 100 Francs to JNF. “Begeulat HaAretz Tluya Geulat Ha’am…” Hebrew and French. Various sizes and conditions.

Opening Price: $100
21. Stamps-Booklets and Single Stamps – JNF and Jewish Organizations in the USA

7 Complete stamps-booklet and 7 single stamps, all of them have not been used. Sokolov stamps, Ussishkin, Hankin, Bialik, Arlosoroff and stamps of settlements in Israel, published by JNF in different periods; "Histadrut Ivrit BeAmerica – Shavu’a VeYom Ivri – branch of the World Jewish Alliance"; Our heroes, Children’s Fund for the Building of Eretz-israel; Great free Kitchen in Jerusalem. Size and condition varies.

Opening Price: $200

22. JNF – Booklets and Publications – The Blue Box


Opening Price: $120
23. Stamps and Objects Handed as Presents – JNF


Opening Price: $250

24. JNF – Certificate for Donors to the Forest of the Czech Martyrs, 1947


Opening Price: $150

23. בולים והפצים שהולחנו מנותנוה - קקל

24. קק"ל – תעודה להרומים לעיר קדושי

Handwritten letter to Hovevey Zion committee in Jaffa. Rehovot, 1883.

Letter of response to the committee’s question, when will the Moshava people settle their debt. The need to construct a wine-cellar is raised: "the cellar is the base for our hopes for the future…when we have a cellar we shall be able to repay our debt...". In the letter are mentioned "Menucha VeNachala" society that has been established by a group of Hovevey Zion as well as the grapevines growing in the Moshavah. Letter signed by a dozen of Rehovot’s settlers. Leaf 27cm written on both sides. Fair condition. Tears and stains.

Opening Price: $180

25. The Ottoman Empire Constitution, 1877


From Prof. Chimen Abramsky’s private collection.

Opening Price: $120
27. Mishmar HaYarden – Signatures of Founders, 1891

Handwritten document signed by a dozen of Mishmar HaYarden Moshava members. Mishmar HaYarden, October 1891.

Contents of document: members agree to establish a Chevra Kadisha and a “Linat Zedek” society and agree to join it, similar to the societies established by their neighbors in Yissod HaMa’ala. Signed by: Gelbgisser, Teitelbaum, Engelberg, Grossman, Warhaftig, Schwartz and others. Leaf 22.5x22.5cm. Fair condition. Stains, tears to borders.

Opening Price: $400


"Certificate" – document certifying that Mr. Zvi Yehudah son of Mordechai Solonovitz paid his share for lands in Hadera. Vilna, [1894].

The document states in detail the lots: lot number 29 in the planting lands... and lot number 29 in the almonds land. 32 signatures of the Vilna association members appear on the bottom, the Hadera associates followed by the list of "Egyptians" – plots of land on the four sides of Solonovitz’s lots, with names of owners. [2] leaves, 28cm. First leaf in good condition – many stains with a few tears, second leaf in fair condition – stains and tears.

Opening Price: $400
30. Moses Montefiore

Kol Rina VeYeshu’ah, …"May G-d help Minister Moses Montefiore…on his way to assist his people in Romania…” by Shimshon Rausuk. London, [1867]. Hebrew and English.◆


From Dr. Israel From Me’ah Shanah ! Joseph Kohn Zedek, Lvov, 1868. Elaborate book, divided into three “she’arim”(gates) : Sha’ar HaTefilah, Sha’ar HaTodah, Sha’ar HaZimrah.◆

Mehlman’s private collection.
32. **Three Books of Eulogy and Praise In Memory of Moses Montefiore**


Opening Price: $300

33. **HaNaggar – Periodical for Craftsmanship Matters – Jerusalem, 1928**


Opening Price: $120
35. Pamphlet of Society for Supporting Jews in Settling in the Soviet Union, 1926

To the Jewish settlement in Eretz Israel. Pamphlet on behalf of the society supporting Jewish settlement in the Soviet Union ("AGRU"). Tel Aviv, 1926.

"In the ocean of national hatred... there is an island carrying the flag of national solidarity, equality and peace – the Soviet Union".

Opening Price: $120

36. Book for Children / Photograph – Tachkemoni School in Jaffa

- כיתובים קצרים
- מכתבים קצרים


2. Group photograph of "Tachkemoni" school pupils and teachers on a trip to Jordan river, [1920] (divided on reverse side to be used as postcard). Size varies, good condition.

Opening Price: $150

37. Tiberias – Two Documents

1. Appeal by the Tiberias Relief Committee, [printed in Haifa, 1934]. Aid request by a committee representing all ethnic groups in Tiberias, following a serious flood in Tiberias that "caused not only casualties but also poverty to many of the city’s inhabitants". Printed leaf, Arabic, Hebrew and English. Single leaf, good condition. Filing holes, folded.


Opening Price: $120

38. Sefer Halacha – 1926-1928


2. Group photograph of "Tachkemoni" school pupils and teachers on a trip to Jordan river, [1920] (divided on reverse side to be used as postcard). Size varies, good condition.

Opening Price: $150

39. Collection of Booklets – Pinchas Graiewski

73 different booklets: "Ginzei Yerushalayim", "Avnei Zikaron" and more, published by Pinchas Graiewski.

Pinchas Graiewski (1873-1941), researcher and writer, born in Jerusalem. Collected historical documents, pictures, personal memories and biographies of figures and families of the old Yishuv, and published them in the periodical "Ginzei Yerushalayim" that he edited and published, and in many other publications. Various sizes and conditions.

Opening Price: $400
39. Collection of Documents of Petroleum Company in Russia and Haifa

Collection of documents of David Ettinger and "Successors of Chaim Cohen" Company, owners of petroleum enterprises in the South of Russia which later on placed a petroleum pipe in the sea near Haifa shores, for pumping petroleum directly from the ships and storing it in containers on the mainland. Eretz Israel and Russia, 1910’s – 1950’s.

Archive contains: Two large original photographs, "Chaim Cohen’s warehouse and petroleum refineries near Saratov in Russia"; "Visit of Chaim Cohen owner of Petroleum company in the plant...” 1909 or 1910; five small photographs and a few later printings of photographs relating to petroleum enterprises. ● Various letters most of them concerning the petroleum business. ● Four architectural sketches for the Haifa petroleum pipe, 1920’s. Total of 18 original items of that period + several later photographs from newspapers and books. Various sizes and conditions.

Opening Price: $180

Opening Price: $120
41. "Solel Boneh" – Unique

Caricatures Album


Caricatures album printed in a photography-technique on photographic paper, contains about 50 caricatures featuring "Solel Boneh" company’s workers way of life such as work in different sites, connections with the army; position holders, work-camp and more. "Caricatures by Avigdor Meler, portraits by Yesha’ayahu Dinburg, Photography: Brothers Zak, Tel Aviv". 46 leaves, 16X9.5cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $150

40. "She’ifoteinu" – "Brit Shalom"

Monthly and a Collection of Articles

14 Booklets "She’ifoteinu" – Monthly magazine and a collection of articles published by "Brit Shalom", Jerusalem, 1927-1933. Brit Shalom – movement established in 1925 by a group of Jewish intellectuals, aiming at achieving co-existence between Jews and Arabs, through yielding the right to establish a national home for Jews in Eretz Israel, as stated in the Balfour Declaration. Amongst the members and supporters were Arthur Ruppin, Martin Buber, Shmuel Hugo Bergman, Gershom Shalom, Ernst Simon, Henreitta Szold, Yehudah Leib Magnes and others. Approximately 21cm. Condition varies, fair to good. Ink-stamps.

Opening Price: $180
42. JERUSALEM – HAND-COLORED
ETCHING, 1784

The Celebrated City of Jerusalem... including it's several famous Building now in decay. Copper-etching hand-colored, by John Lodge. London, 1784. 29x21cm, framed 43x34cm. Good condition. Few stains. Stains to passpartout. Not checked outside of frame.

Opening Price: $200

43. JERUSALEM VIEWS – COLORFUL
ILLUSTRATIONS, 1870


Opening Price: $150
45. THE TEMPLE IN JERUSALEM –

Conrad Schick – Berlin, 1896

44. American Colony – Konrad Schick

An album containing photographs of eight precise models of edifices in Jerusalem, by the German architect Konrad Schick (1822-1901), and two photographs of sites by the American Colony photographers.

Elaborate models, detailed and fine of Ohel Moed, Har HaMoriya, the Temple and the development of construction on the Temple Mount. A booklet is attached to the album, “A complete lecture on Dr. Schick’s models of the Temples”, published by “American Colony”, Jerusalem. 10 photos 25.5x19.5cm + booklet 36, 4 pages, in original leather-bound album. Photographs in good condition.

Opening Price: $500

44. MODELS OF HAR HA MORIZYA –

American Colony – Konrad Schick


A complete lecture on Dr. Schick’s models of the Temples, published by “American Colony”, Jerusalem.

Opening Price: $120

46. MODELS OF HAR HA MORIZYA –

American Colony – Konrad Schick

A complete lecture on Dr. Schick’s models of the Temples, published by “American Colony”, Jerusalem.

Opening Price: $120


A complete lecture on Dr. Schick’s models of the Temples, published by “American Colony”, Jerusalem.

Opening Price: $120

45. THE TEMPLE IN JERUSALEM –

Conrad Schick – Berlin, 1896

A complete lecture on Dr. Schick’s models of the Temples, published by “American Colony”, Jerusalem.

Opening Price: $120

44. American Colony – Konrad Schick

An album containing photographs of eight precise models of edifices in Jerusalem, by the German architect Konrad Schick (1822-1901), and two photographs of sites by the American Colony photographers.

Elaborate models, detailed and fine of Ohel Moed, Har HaMoriya, the Temple and the development of construction on the Temple Mount. A booklet is attached to the album, “A complete lecture on Dr. Schick’s models of the Temples”, published by “American Colony”, Jerusalem. 10 photos 25.5x19.5cm + booklet 36, 4 pages, in original leather-bound album. Photographs in good condition.

Opening Price: $500
**46. HaMisdrona – Frankfurt-Jerusalem, 1885-1889**

HaMisdrona, "Kuntress hakatuv la-chaim", edited by Haim Hirshensohn. Frankfurt am Main and Jerusalem, [1885-1889].

A dozen issues of the first year, a dozen issues of the second year, issue number 1 of the third year (Rare. No more have been printed). Issues 1-4 were printed in Frankfurt am Main with a title-page in German. The journal was printed irregularly. Its publication ceased in 1889, when the editor moved to Constantinople. Reading "HaMisdrona" was prohibited – see "HaLevanon", London 1886 (20th year, issue number 8, page 62). Indices at the end of the volume. S. Halevy 509. From Dr. Israel Mehlman's private collection.

Opening Price: **$300**

---

**47. HaAretz – Ze’ev Javitz – Jerusalem, 1891 – Three Booklets**

HaAretz, "Book for every soul and each house in Israel" by Ze’ev Javitz. Jerusalem, [1891].

Booklets 1, 3, 4 only (booklet 2 is missing).

Poems, stories and essays, many of them concerning Eretz Israel and its settlements, by Yechiel Michal Pines, Javitz and other writers.

Volume 22cm. Good condition. Cover of first booklet is detached. Tears at borders of first leaves.

Opening Price: **$120**
50. Mishmar HaAm – Original

INK-STAMPS

"Mishmar HaAm – Jerusalem – the member... built fortifications on the dates...". Mishmar HaAm: unit of volunteers established in September 1947 in Jerusalem for maintenance of public order. The unit was composed of people over the age of enlistment and those who did not enlist for health reasons. During the blockage on Jerusalem Mishmar HaAm carried out an important role in distributing food, water and fuel and preserving the order in the city. Various sizes, good condition.

Opening Price: $150

49. Jerusalem Prints - Four Items


Opening Price: $300
51. Original Maps of the Battle of Napoleon in Mount Tabor, 1840

3 Original military maps, painted and drawn on fine thin paper by the engineers and geographers of Napoleon Bonaparte’s army, for use during the battle on Mount Tabor in 1840.

1. Main map, detailed, all painted in water-color. Mounted on heavy paper, dated 1840. Showing villages and sites in the vicinity of Mount Tabor, amongst them: Nazareth, El Hadaci, Cana, and more. 96.5x64cm. Large dark stain.

2-3. Two drawn maps on fine drawing paper, partly in color. One demonstrates the deployment of the Ottoman Empire forces (consisting of 20,000 Mameluk soldiers) prior to the battle and the positioning of Napoleon and General Batist Kleber’s forces; the other presents the plan of the French army attack [the battle ended with the victory of Napoleon’s army]. 63.5x60.5cm, 72x66.5cm. Very thin and delicate paper, tears to borders.

Attached is a certificate of authenticity issued by the historical department of the French Ministry of Defence.

Opening Price: $2000
52. A Journey to Mount Sinai and Jerusalem – France, 1704

Relation historique d’un voyage nouvellement fait au mont Sinaï et à Jerusalem, Antonie Morison [Historic story about a recent journey to Mount Sinai and Jerusalem] by Antonie Morison. Toul, 1704 or Paris, 1705. Description of Morison’s pilgrimage to the Holy Land. The journey started in Egypt in 1697, its second part is dedicated to the Holy Land and the Jewish life in Jerusalem. The third part is dedicated to Asia Minor, Constantinople and its vicinity. Portrait and map are missing in this copy. On title pages a note has been pasted on the original place and date of publication details, with the details "Paris, 1705"; the original inscription indicates that the book was printed in Toul, 1704. [22], 750, [9] pages, 25cm. Good condition. Stains. Original elaborate leather binding.

Opening Price: $700

53. Three Early Booklets with Descriptions of Eretz Israel – Portugal

53.1 [הערכה]-פריז


Opening Price: $120

53.2 מוסף בור שני ביוולישימ - קרמנ, 1704


Opening Price: $350

52

A Journey to Mount Sinai and Jerusalem – France, 1704

Relation historique d’un voyage nouvellement fait au mont Sinaï et à Jerusalem, Antonie Morison [Historic story about a recent journey to Mount Sinai and Jerusalem] by Antonie Morison. Toul, 1704 or Paris, 1705. Description of Morison’s pilgrimage to the Holy Land. The journey started in Egypt in 1697, its second part is dedicated to the Holy Land and the Jewish life in Jerusalem. The third part is dedicated to Asia Minor, Constantinople and its vicinity. Portrait and map are missing in this copy. On title pages a note has been pasted on the original place and date of publication details, with the details "Paris, 1705"; the original inscription indicates that the book was printed in Toul, 1704. [22], 750, [9] pages, 25cm. Good condition. Stains. Original elaborate leather binding.

Opening Price: $700
54. Programme of Journey to the Holy Land – Heinrich Loewe, 1898

Programm der Judischen Gesellschaftsreise nach dem Heiligen Lande sowie nach Syrien und Aegypten im Herbst 1898 [programme of Jewish group journey to the Holy Land, Syria and Egypt, fall 1898], initiated by Dr. Heinrich Loewe, Berlin.

Contains details about the cost of the journey, schedule and sites: Jaffa, Mikveh Israel, Jerusalem, Jericho, Be’er-Tuvia, Rishon LeZion, Petach-Tikva, Carmel, Tiberias and more.


Opening Price: $120

55. Syria and the Holy Land – London, 1836


Three volumes with three illustrated title pages, two maps and 117 etchings of high quality featuring scenes of Eretz Israel and its vicinity, on heavy paper. 80; 76; 100, 4 pages, [117] plates in three volumes, 27cm. Good condition. Stains. Few leaves detached. Original bindings with leather spines and corners, somewhat worn. Gilded page cuttings.

Opening Price: $400

56. Massa’ey Israel – Lyck, 1859 – Writer’s Dedication

Sefer Massa’ey Israel, journey in Asia and Africa and the situation of Jews in these countries, by the traveler Israel ben Yossif Binyamin, translated into Hebrew by David Gordon. Lyck (Elk), 1859.

Overleaf of title page appears writer’s dedication "Israel Ben Yossif Binyamin named Binyamin Hasheini". At the end of the book a folded map is attached. [17], 134 pages. 20cm. [size of map 42x29cm]. Good condition. Stains and wear. Ink stamp. From Prof. Chimen Abramsky’s private collection.

Opening Price: $150
59. Bravery Memorial Day – for Victims of Clashes – Tel Aviv, 1940


Opening Price: $100

58. Palestine Police – Office Files

Palestine Police – index of files in police offices. Typewritten volume, with handwritten additions. Used for locating files in the police station, and holding much information about the Yishuv, divided into chapters: listing of police stations and prisons, post offices, health, antiquities sites, agriculture, municipal services, roads, bridges, transport and more. English and some Hebrew. [47] leaves, 33cm. Good condition. Stains and creases. Binding a little worn, torn spine.

Opening Price: $150

57. Book of Laws for Palestine Police – Jerusalem, 1931


214 pages, 17.5cm, good condition, comments in pencil, library ink stamp.

Opening Price: $100

56.IMPLEMENTATION - for England's forces in Palestine

 şehri,ทนทาน


214 pages, 17.5cm, good condition, comments in pencil, library ink stamp.

Opening Price: $100

In the Asmara exile. Asmara detention camp. Eritrea, March 3 1946. Issue no. 106. Two handwritten large leaves, in newspaper format (two columns to each leaf), written on back side of leaves that had been used by the Italian Army. News from Israel, mainly concerning security matters and political affairs. At the end – news of the camp. 2 leaves, 38cm. Good condition. Folding-mark, stains. Rare.

Opening Price: $400

61. LEHI – FOUR PROCLAMATIONS


Opening Price: $120
62. The State shall be Established – Special Edition of "Ha'aretz", November 1947

"A majority of two-thirds of the United Nations General Assembly decided in favor of establishing two states – Jewish and Arab – in Eretz Israel".

Leaf 33.5cm. Good condition. Folding-marks, slight tears to borders. Few stains.

Opening Price: $120

63. Order of Prohibition to Leave the Country, February 1948

Order of prohibition to leave the country, poster issued by the center of enlistment census. February 24, 1948.
Order prohibiting people of 16-40 years of age from leaving the country and instructions to travel-agencies and transportation services not to handle arrangements for traveling abroad.

44.5x34cm. Good condition. Stains, filing-holes. Professionally restored.

Opening Price: $200
66. The Palestine Post – The State of Israel is Born


Title: State of Israel is Born. Photograph of David Ben-Gurion on title page.

20 pages, 33.5 cm. Very good condition.

Filing holes. Inks stamp.

Opening Price: $120

65. "Yom HaMedinah" Paper – The Palestine Post


Title: "Yom HaMedinah" – The State of Israel Newspaper.

8 pages, 23 cm. Good condition.

Tears to margins. Booklet, not bound. Handwritten comments.

Opening Price: $150

67. Speech by Etzel High Commander

Speech of the High Commander of the Irgun Tzvai Leumi to the people in Zion, [Menachem Begin], Jerusalem, May 15 1948.

“Broadcast on 6 Iyar 1948... on the ‘Voice of Freedom,’ broadcast station of the Irgun Tzvai Leumi”. Deals with the victory of the War of Independence following the Holocaust, the difficulties of the struggle, the need for a strong and trained army, the necessity of a foreign policy with the United States and the Soviet Union, the return to Zion, and other subjects.

“The soldiers of Israel will yet hoist our flag over the ‘Tower of David...’”.


Opening Price: $150
69. **Kol Tzfat – Two Issues, 1948**


Two rare issues printed in besieged Safed during the War of Independence. The issues were of great importance in relieving tension, to transfer information, personal greetings, songs and humoristic passages. Illustration on the cover by M. Aryeh [Moskovitz]. 18, [2]; 22, [2] pages, 16cm. Good condition. Tears and stains to covers.

Opening Price: **$250**

68. **Lists of Vacated from Upper Galilee Settlements – War of Independence**

3 lists of vacated from Upper Galilee settlements, when the War of Independence broke out and the settlements have been disconnected from transportation routes and from settled areas, late 1947 or 1948.

- "List of families vacated from Rosh Pina and transferred to Zichron Ya'akov";
- "List of vacated from Yessod Ha’am";
- "Metula – list of women, children and non-fighting people, vacated".


Opening Price: **$180**
70. **War of Independence – Tiberias**

1. Letter to "Security Committee" written by Tiberias Old City inhabitants committee, February 8, 1948. A detailed description of the difficult security situation of the city's Jewish citizens, after many of them have left for economic reasons, and a request for urgent assistance and appointment of a commander to the Old City.

2. List of reinforcement to various settlements. Details about number of soldiers sent, divided according to different "Haganah" districts and divisions. [May 1948].


Opening Price: $150

---

71. **Proclamation Distributed by the Egyptian Army Over the Settlements in the Negev, May 1948**

Proclamation in Hebrew published by the General Staff of the Egyptian Army prior to invading Eretz Israel, and distributed over the Negev settlement on May 15, 1948.

"We ask all inhabitants to put away their weapons, to wave a white flag, hand in all ammunition… whoever will fail to do so will prove that he wants to fight". See attached material.

Opening Price: $200

---

71. **South-Front – Two "Battle Pages", 1948**

Daf Kravi [Battle Page], two publications of Givati Brigade Headquarters, south front. 13 and 16 of July, 1948. Updates about the military moves in the southern front settlements; one page dedicates most of the updates to the Negba battle and was written by Aba Kovner.

21x16.5cm. Very good condition.

Opening Price: $120
75. **Inauguration of the Knesset**  
*The Constituent Assembly – Collection of First Day Covers*  
6 documents and souvenir-envelopes of the inauguration day of the Knesset and the constituent assembly: "The Constituent Assembly, Tel Aviv, Adar 1949"; "Opening of the Constituent Assembly, Jerusalem, 15 Shevat 1949"; "The Knesset Returns to the Capital, Jerusalem, 6 Shevat 1950"; "Inauguration Ceremony of the Knesset, Jerusalem" and more. Size and condition varies.

Opening Price: $150

74. **Military Training Booklets**  

Opening Price: $250

73. **Prayers for the High Holy Days**  
*Jerusalem, 1948*  
Selicha for High Holy Days / prayer for second day of Rosh HaShanah at opening the temple and for Yom HaKipurim, by Rabbi Ben Zion Meir Chai Uziel, Chief Rabbi. Jerusalem, Elul 1948. Leaf 34x29.5cm. Fair condition. Creases, stains, slight tears.

Opening Price: $120

76. **I can hear it now, David Ben-Gurion**

A portfolio of clippings - Ben-Gurion, Golda Meir, Meir Shamir, Menachem Begin, Zeev hệrshon, etc.

17 clippings, 1945-1950. Incl. the foundation stone laying, the Emancipation, the first Knesset, the High Holy Days, etc. Size varies. Some creases and stains.

Opening Price: $250
78. **IDF – Manifest Published Upon the Conquest of Sinai, 1956**

Manifest number 1, Israeli Defence Forces. November, 1956. Manifest on behalf of Lieutenant Colonel Aharon Charsina, commander of IDF forces in Sinai. "IDF entered the area of Sinai and overtook the rule and maintenance of security...I declare herewith a curfew in the whole area of Sinai...". Hebrew and Arabic. 50x35cm. Fair condition. Folding marks. Filing holes. Paper pasted to back side.

Opening Price: **$120**

77. **State of Israel First Anniversary Celebrations – New York, 1949**


Opening Price: **$120**

76. **Collection of Records – Ben-Gurion, Golda Meir, Chaim Weizmann**

I can hear it now, David Ben-Gurion; 10th anniversary of the State of Israel – two French production records – ceremony of the State of Israel Declaration; The Yom Kippur war, Golda Meir; Chaim Weizmann – Aba Eban presenting a vocal review in memory of the State of Israel first president; David Ben-Gurion – Builder and Warier – two records; David Ben-Gurion – man behind the legend – two records. Total of 8 records in 6 original covers. Good condition. Tears at edges of some covers.

Opening Price: **$120**
80. **Reburial of Ze’ev Jabotinsky – Collection of Documents**

9 Documents related to the reburial of Ze’ev Jabotinsky, 1964, and other documents.

Printed letter from Jabotinsky's widow thanking for condolences; certificate signed by Menachem Begin; photograph of Jabotinsky; letters and invitations from "Ze’ev Jabotinsky’s Order"; certificate for participant in the reburial ceremony of Jabotinsky and his wife. *Size and condition varies.*

**Opening Price: $150**

81. **"Zim" Shipping Company – Collection of Items**

56 paper items connected to Israeli Shipping Company "Zim", [1940’s-1950’s]. Amongst them: photographs, first-day covers, promotional booklets, new-year greetings, postcards, stationery and envelopes and more. *Sizes and conditions vary.*

**Opening Price: $180**

79. **Verdict of Amos Ben Gurion’s Trial – "Shurat HaMitnadvim", 1957**

Verdict of lawsuit by Amos Ben Gurion [son of David Ben Gurion] against "Shurat HaMitnadvim" and a letter of explanation regarding the "mystery" of the disappearance of page number 30 of the verdict + a newspaper cutting about this topic, 1957. The verdict of a libel suit charged by Amos Ben Gurion against "Shurat HaMitnadvim". The "Shurah" - a civic association of members with a remarkable social and political awareness, active in the 1950's, consisting mainly of academics, who accused Amos Ben Gurion of receiving benefits when serving as a high rank police officer. They published these accusations in a booklet and in "Davar" newspaper. Amos Ben Gurion was acquitted. 58 pages of verdict. 2 typewritten pages concerning the disappearance of one leaf + 5 copies and an original handwritten by the secretary. All in a file.

**Opening Price: $180**

79. **פסק דין מ❖שטל עגמנך בן נўירן - שורט**

פסק דינו מ❖שטל עגמנך בן נўירן (ורגש) לשע דינן

[2010]

[1957] נינואר

36

אוסף – בוטינסקי

‘ז

זאב

עצמות

העלאת.

80 מסמכים

זאב של עצמותיו בהעלאת הקשורים מסמכים 9.

נוספים ומסמכים , 1964 , בוטינסקי ‘ז

תודה – הביעת ולא

בוטינסקי ‘ז

של מאלמנה מודפס מכתב;

בגין מנוח

בחתימת תעודה;

בצערה

ההשתתפים על

מסדר

"מטעם

והזמנות

מכתבים

בוטינסקי ‘ז

של תמימה

תעודה

";

הבסיס

משמר,

בוטינסקי ‘ז

זאב

שם

על

ומצב

גודל.

ורעייתו

בוטינסקי ‘ז

של

הארונות

קבלת

בטקס

משתנים

$150:

פתיחה

80.

Reburial of Ze’ev Jabotinsky – Collection of Documents

9 Documents related to the reburial of Ze’ev Jabotinsky, 1964, and other documents.

Printed letter from Jabotinsky’s widow thanking for condolences; certificate signed by Menachem Begin; photograph of Jabotinsky; letters and invitations from “Ze’ev Jabotinsky’s Order”; certificate for participant in the reburial ceremony of Jabotinsky and his wife. *Size and condition varies.*

**Opening Price: $150**

81. “Zim” Shipping Company – Collection of Items

56 paper items connected to Israeli Shipping Company “Zim”, [1940’s-1950’s]. Amongst them: photographs, first-day covers, promotional booklets, new-year greetings, postcards, stationery and envelopes and more. *Sizes and conditions vary.*

**Opening Price: $180**

79. Verdict of Amos Ben Gurion’s Trial – “Shurat HaMitnadvim”, 1957

Verdict of lawsuit by Amos Ben Gurion [son of David Ben Gurion] against “Shurat HaMitnadvim” and a letter of explanation regarding the “mystery” of the disappearance of page number 30 of the verdict + a newspaper cutting about this topic, 1957. The verdict of a libel suit charged by Amos Ben Gurion against “Shurat HaMitnadvim”. The “Shurah” – a civic association of members with a remarkable social and political awareness, active in the 1950’s, consisting mainly of academics, who accused Amos Ben Gurion of receiving benefits when serving as a high rank police officer. They published these accusations in a booklet and in “Davar” newspaper. Amos Ben Gurion was acquitted. 58 pages of verdict. 2 typewritten pages concerning the disappearance of one leaf + 5 copies and an original handwritten by the secretary. All in a file.

**Opening Price: $180**
82. Félix Bonfils – Two Photographs
Jews praying in front of the Western Wall. 28X20.5cm. Good condition. Pasted to cardboard 35X26.5cm with a few stains. • Hinnom Valley and the windmill in Mishkenot Sha’ananim. Signed and annotated on the plate. 28X21.5cm.
Good condition. Slight tears to borders.
Opening Price: $300

83. A Mission on a Visit to King Solomon’s Quarries, 1906
Group photograph of a Christian mission on a visit to King Solomon’s Quarries in Jerusalem, March 1906. 27X21cm. Good condition. Pasted to an album cardboard and annotated.
Opening Price: $100

84. Views from Palestine and its Jewish Colonies – Yeshayahu Raffalovich, 1899
Views from Palestine and its Jewish Colonies, photographed and described by I. Raffalovich and M. E. Sachs. Jerusalem [printed in Berlin?], 1899. Booklet of photographs taken during a trip in Eretz Israel which Raffalovich took with his friend Eliyahu (Elijah) Meyers, American Colony photographer, in the year 1898 from Gedera to Metulah. This booklet was published in the same year in Hebrew as well by Raffalovich and his partner Eliyahu Sachs. The trip followed a request that Raffalovich got to prepare a photo-album with views from Palestine for the Third Zionist Congress in Basel in the following year. English and German. [4] leaves, 58 photograph plates, 25.5X17.5cm. Fair-poor condition. Front cover missing. Tears and stains. Last plate detached and torn.
Opening Price: $200
87. **Pictures of Yemenites of Eretz**

**Israel - Leo Kahn**

12 Printed photographs by photographer Leo Kahn. Published by the newspaper Judische Zeitung (where Kahn worked), Vienna, 1910’s (ca. 1912).

High quality prints of photographs of Yemenites taken by Kahn during his mission to Eretz Israel on behalf of the newspaper in cooperation with JNF in 1912. Amongst the pictures: a Yemenite guard in Ben Shemen, Yemenite jeweler in “Bezalel”, and more. *Photographs 11X8.5cm, printed on heavy paper 20X16cm.* Good condition. Few foxing-marks and slight creases.

Opening Price: **$240**

86. **Pictures of the Holy Land**

**American Colony – Stockholm, 1928**

*Bilder Från det Heliga Landet.* Stockholm, 1928.

Book in album format, includes more than 150 photographs by American Colony photographers, quality printing.

*64 pages, 30.5cm.* Slight damages to binding and spine.

Opening Price: **$150**

85. **Palestine and Transjordan – Prague, 1927**

*Palestina a Zájordání, Ludvík Preiss a Pavel Rohrbach.* Prague, 1927.


Opening Price: **$150**
**89. Benor-Kalter – Two Signed Photograph-Printings**

Two printings of photographs by Yaakov Benor-Kalter, pasted to cardboard, with photographers' signature. View of the Old City of Jerusalem; Golden dome. Attached page which states that the photographs were presented by photographer's wife. 13.5/12X8cm, pasted to cardboard 23cm. Good condition, few foxing-marks to cardboard.

Opening Price: $200

**90. Family Portrait – Haifa – Leon Edelstein**

Photograph of 8 family members pasted on cardboard. Haifa, early 20th century. Ink-stamp on back of cardboard: "Leon Edelstein – Photographe – Caiffa (Palestine)". On the edges of the cardboard appear the names of the photographed figures. Leon Edelstein, one of the three photographers "Edelstein Brothers", active in Palestine during the years 1893-1920. 16X12.5cm, original cardboard 28X22cm.

Opening Price: $150

**88. The Sea of Galilee – Photograph-Album**

The Sea of Galilee, souvenir-album with photographs and poems. [1940's?]. 13 fine photographs of the Sea of Galilee in black and white. Opposite each photographs a citation from the New Testament or a poem. Photographs 17.5X10.5cm, leather album 25X17cm. Creases, foxing-marks to white leaves. Worn binding.

Opening Price: $200
92. Avraham Soskin – Photograph of Shimon Rokach / Group Photograph

1. Avraham Soskin, Photograph of Shimon Rokach, with his daughter sitting on his knees. Rokach (1863-1922), of the founders of “Neve Zedek”. Photograph 16X11.5cm, pasted to folded cardboard, with name of photographer embossed on it. Good condition, stains to cardboard.

2. Avraham Soskin, group photograph of workers in an orange grove, [pre 1914]. Pasted to cardboard, with photographer’s label – “Avraham Soskin – photographer, Jaffa” – prior to his moving from Jaffa to Tel Aviv. 17X12cm, on cardboard 22X16.5cm. Good condition. Few Stains, slight damages to lower part.

Opening Price: $200

93. Yessod HaMa’ala Children in a Sanatorium in Safed

2 Group photographs of Mishmar HaYarden and Yessod HaMa’ala children, in a sanatorium in Safed. Next to them – the personnel. Safed, 1929 or 1930; 1933. Both 18X12cm, on cardboard 30X24cm. Good condition. Stains, slight damages to photos to cardboard and missing corners.

Opening Price: $120

91. "Har Zion" Pharmacy in Jerusalem – Large Photograph

Photograph of “Har Zion” pharmacy and the pharmacist Chaim Hausdorff. [Jerusalem, early 20th century].

Rabbi Chaim (Eliezer) Hausdorff (born in Jerusalem, 1864, died in New York, 1940). Wrote several books, including: "Davar BeTo – Diney Uminhagei Erev Pesach Shechal BeShabat", in which he signs “Chaim Hausdorff, member of medical assistance of American Zionists [Hadassa]...”. Son of Rabbi Azriel Zelig Hausdorff, of the constructors of "Batey Machase” in the Jewish Quarter of the Old City of Jerusalem and a well known figure in the Jerusalem Yishuv.

50.5X33.5cm. Fair condition. Tears to corners and borders, slight damages, stains. Wooden frame 68X47.5cm, restored. A later description in pen on back side.

Opening Price: $400
96. "Even VeSid" Industries – Shfeya – Two Albums

1. Album containing 20 good quality photographs of "Even VeSid Industries Ltd. Shfeya". Produced by "Sole Boneh" photography and filming laboratory, 1950's. Featuring the various installations, the quarry and official visits to the plant. Attached: five earlier photographs.

2. Album containing 78 photographs of good quality, visit to the quarry, trips, encounters with Druse, visits to different industrial plants, including an encounter with David Ben-Gurion, speech by Golda Meyer and more.

Size varies, good condition.

Opening Price: $150

95. Building Industrial Structures in Haifa Port, 1920's

17 Photographs documenting the building of industrial structures in the Port of Haifa. [Early 1920's].

In some photographs are seen in the background palm trees and the Mount of Carmel. Two photographs are annotated in pencil: "Shemen Factory" and "Nesher". The construction of "Shemen" factory in Haifa started in 1922; Construction of "Nesher" started in 1923.

10x7.5cm to 16.5x11.5cm. Good-fair condition, some photographs are torn and folded.

Opening Price: $350

94. Dobrovin Family

Dobrovin family, photograph. Yessod HaMa'ala, [1920's].

Photograph of the Dobrovin family, Yoav Dobrovin – the father, is sitting in the center next to his wife, Rachel. Dobrovin family – a 13 members family of subbotnik converts from the city of Saratov in Southern Russia. Made aliyah to Eretz Israel in 1903. In 1909, the father, Yoav, bought 650 dunams of land in Yessod HaMa'ala and established a prosperous farm and a large estate. See attached material about the Dobrovin family.

26x16.5cm, mounted on cardboard 35.5X30cm. Good condition. Stains. Tears and damages to cardboard, its corners missing. Reverse side stained.

Opening Price: $150
97. **Construction of "Kishon" Workshop for Repair of Train Cars and Locomotives, 1931**

Album containing 60 photographs of the process of construction of "Kishon" workshop for trains, 1930-1931. On inner side of cover a note is pasted "Erection of the new Railway Workshops, Haifa" ink-stamped by the chief engineer. "HaKishon Workshops" is the operational compound of the Israel Railway near the Haifa Railway Station up to this day. Three photographs 15.5X11.5 cm; the rest: 8.5X6 cm. Good condition. Few stains. Binding worn and somewhat torn.

Opening Price: **$300**

98. **Cornerstone Laying for Kiryat Haim, 1930**

"Haifa Workers Neighborhood, Celebration of Cornerstone Laying for Workers Neighborhood on Keren Kayemet Land in the Port of Haifa", November 1930. Photographer: Y. Rakotch. Haifa. Attached: newspaper in which this photograph was printed. 22.5X16.5 cm. Fair condition. Missing corner. Tears pasted with paper-tape.

Opening Price: **$150**

99. **Safed – Moshe Vorobeichic**


Opening Price: **$120**
101. Moshe Vorobeichik – Photograph of the High Commissioner, 1930’s

Moshe Vorobeichik (Raviv), Photograph of the Fourth High Commissioner, Sir Arthur Wauchope with a group of people. Eretz Israel, between 1931 to 1938. Aharon Zisling is seen on the left. Photographer’s ink stamp on back side: “M. Vorobeichik, Tel Aviv, 10 HaMaggid Street”. 18.5X12cm. Good condition. Very slight damages to borders.

Opening Price: $150
104. PALMACH – PHOTO-ALBUM
62 Photographs of a Palmach member, late 1940's.
Many photographs of trips around the country with the Palmach as well as arms-training, tents and formations. Average size of photographs: 9.5x6.5cm, in album 20.5x13.5cm. Good condition. A few leaves and some photographs are detached.

Opening Price: $200

105. ALBUM OF MILITARY PHOTOGRAPHS - ISRAELI SOLDIER

62 Photographs of a Palmach soldier who served in the Jerusalem area during the 1948 war and later joined the commanding ranks of IDF. 1945-1975.

104 Photographs of the 1940’s-50’s, some are of Palmach training, convey accompanying, armored vehicles, "in the Jerusalem mountains and military posts", "departing Shikh Jarach by Armored Vehicle", Mount Scopus, Palmach Fighters Killed in Battles, and more. Later photographs are of the Artillery Officers School. The album also contains photographs of family events in Jerusalem and other places, in some different rabbis are present.

Opening Price: $200

106. PHOTO-ALBUM – SOLDIER IN THE PALMACH AND IDF – WAR OF INDEPENDENCE

Photo-Album of a Palmach soldier who served in the Jerusalem area during the 1948 war and later joined the commanding ranks of IDF. 1945-1975.

Opening Price: $200

103. PHOTO-ALBUM – ERETZ ISRAEL, 1931

72 Photographs of a Journey in Eretz Israel, 1931. The photographs feature: The city of Tel Aviv, Jaffa, Mugrabi Cinema, the Beach, Riding on a Camel, An Automobil "Sherut Tel Aviv", the Western Wall, the Golden Dome and the vicinity of Jerusalem, Orange Groves, Bee-Hives, A Winery, Figures of Arabs, Airplanes and more. Most photographs were taken in Eretz Israel. Set in a leather album with an embossing of Jewish figures next to Rachel's Tomb, by Moshe Muro, a Bezalel artist. 9x6.5cm, album 23x17cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $200
106. WORKERS OF PETACH-TIKVA ROAD, 1927

Group photograph, Workers [and female-workers] of Petack-Tikva Road", [October 1927]. 17X11.5cm, pasted on cardboard 19X14cm. Photograph in good condition. Few stains. Damages to borders of cardboard, two missing corners.

Opening Price: $120

107. ADLOYADA IN TEL AVIV, 1935 – A Dozen Photographs

12 original photographs of the Purim parade (Adloyada) in Tel Aviv, 1935. Parade, dances and large installations. Described on the plate. Divided on the back side to be used as postcards. 14X9cm. Good condition. Slight damages to borders.

Opening Price: $300
108. "Maccabi" Czechoslovakia in the Maccabia in Tel Aviv – Collection of Photographs

Large collection of photographs of impressive quality, members of "Maccabi" Czechoslovakia in Pezinok, Slovakia, and their participation in the first or second Maccabia (1932 or 1935) in Tel Aviv.

The collection includes:
- 38 large photographs of good quality. Eretz Israel, first half of the 1930's. Some of the photographs are very impressive, taken during the opening ceremony and the Maccabia tournaments in Tel Aviv. In the photographs are seen gymnasts, fencing competition, parade, "Maccabi" Czechoslovakia entering the stadium, portrait of Menachem ... part of the collection contains photographs of pioneers and workers in Eretz Israel, tents, a chicken coop and more. Average size 18.5X17.5cm, to 23.5X17.5cm. Not signed.
- 106 small photographs. Most of them taken in Czechoslovakia, 1930's. In some of them appear "Maccabi" members during training, the 18th Zionist Congress in Prague, Herzl's grave in Vienna, and more. Amongst them some 15 photographs of Tel Aviv and Moshavot in Eretz Israel. Average size 8.5X6cm.
- 8 Large photographs documenting a skiing competition; 4 real-photo postcards taken by a military photographer and documenting a meeting between a general and soldiers (Jordanian?). Various sizes and conditions.

Opening Price: $500

109. Joseph Trumpeldor, 1913

High-quality photograph of Joseph Trumpeldor with two more people. Russia. Dated: 1913. Original copy of a famous photograph. In 1913 Trumpeldor was sent as a delegate to the 11th Zionist Congress, on his way back he passed through Russia and this photograph was probably taken then. 14x10.5cm, on cardboard 16.5x11cm. Good condition. Slight damages to cardboard's borders.

Opening Price: $400

110. Joseph Trumpeldor – Tel Aviv, 1916

Joseph Trumpeldor, Original photograph in the company of three women. [Tel Aviv, ca. 1916]. To the right of Trumpeldor is Fira (Ester) Rozov, whom Trumpeldor met during his exile to Egypt during World War I, where she served as a teacher of French. They got engaged, but eventually the engagement was cancelled. Trumpeldor was killed four years later, in the Tel Chai battle. 11x8cm. Good condition. Few stains, creases to corners. Glue remnant on back side.

Opening Price: $250

109

110
112. **Beit Bialik Cornerstone**

**Setting – Tel Aviv, 1924**

Group photograph, cornerstone setting for the house of the poet Haim Nachman Bialik. [Tel Aviv, ca.1924].

The poet Haim Nachman Bialik is seen in the center (next to his wife?), next to him stands Achad Ha'am. A little girl is seen in the center holding an illustration of the house, on the side – two people hold the architectural plan. The house, in the eclectic style, was planned by the architect Joseph Minor on a plot funded by Bialik with revenues from the sales of the elaborate edition of his writings. The house was inaugurated in 1925. 14X8.5cm. Good condition. Slight stains. Large stain on back side. Divided on back side to be used as postcard.

Opening Price: $150

111. **Haim Nachman Bialik and David Frishman**

Haim Nachman Bialik and David Frishman, accompanied by another person. [Yalta, ca. 1905-1910]. Photographer: Simonov. 8.5x6.5cm. Pasted to original cardboard 16x8.5cm. Good condition. Slight damages to corners of cardboard, stains.

Opening Price: $180
114. **Booklets in English Concerning Aliya – Many Photographs – Kluger**

- **WEISSENSTEIN**

*From 74 Lands.* Booklet published by Keren HaYesod, United Jewish Appeal. Tel Aviv, [1952]. Many photographs, by Zoltan Kluger.

- **Israel Welcomes Olim**. Booklet published by Keren HaYesod, [ca. 1950]. Photographs by Zoltan Kluger, Rudi Weissenstein and others.


Opening Price: $180

115. **Kinderland - עולים והחברה הברزة קרן חסד**

*1933*


- **Hands**. Booklet published by Keren HaYesod, United Jewish Appeal. Tel Aviv, [1950]. Photographs by Zoltan Kluger, Rudi Weissenstein and others.

Opening Price: $180

113. **Zionist Activity in Brazil**

Album with large photographs, documenting Zionist organizations in Brazil, 1946 to early 1950’s.

About 60 photgraphs, documenting conferences and conventions of Zionist activists in Brazil, and visits of personalities: visit of Israeli ambassador, representatives of the Weizmann Institute, Prof. Hugo Bergman, Golda Meir, 50th anniversary of JNF ceremony, Youth Organization "Dror" – management of JNF branch, Jewish Appeal events, "WIZO" convention and more. Attached: printed and handwritten documents, donors’ certificates and official receipts, issued by JNF, Keren Hayessod – United Jewish Appeal, and "WIZO". *Average size: 24X18cm, some smaller or larger. Good condition.*

Opening Price: $400
117. CONSTRUCTION OF TEL AVIV SEWAGE SYSTEM – PHOTO-ALBUMS, 1948

Two photo-albums documenting the construction of a sewage system in Tel Aviv flowing into the sea. Tel Aviv, 1948.

Dedications to the engineers of the project appear in both albums: “To the municipal engineer Mr. Y. Shifman...”, “To Mr. Ben Sira the municipal engineer, initiator of the sewage system...”. October 1948. Photographs of pipeline-placing, canals digging, construction on the beach, workers and engineers. One album documents the sewage system through Trumpeldor street. 41 photographs 24X 18cm; 29 photographs 17X12cm, in two separate albums. Good condition.

Opening Price: $400

115. KINDERLAND – PAMPHLET AND POSTER PUBLISHED BY KEREN HAYESOD – JOSEPH SCHWEIG, 1933

Kinderland, Erez Israel. Pamphlet and poster published by Keren HaYesod. Jerusalem, [1933]. Folded pamphlet dedicated to the life of children in eretz Israel. When unfolded appears a poster with many photographs of children in eretz Israel, with citation in Hebrew and German from the book of Zechariah. Photographs by Joseph Schweig. Text in pamphlet in German only. Poster – 47X32.5cm; folded pamphlet – 16.5cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $180

116..Collection of Photographs – Charlotte and Gerda Meyer – Haifa

7 photographs taken by the sisters Charlotte and Gerda Meyer. Haifa, [1940’s]. Photograph of a couple and various room interiors – sitting corners, a hall with a stage, bedroom and a room with ship models. Ink-stamped on the back. Average size: 17.5X12cm. Good condition. Tears to corner of one photo, slight damages to edges.

Opening Price: $150

118. Archive of Photographs – Assaf Toubah / Motzi

63 photographs: Nathan Glazer, Tel Aviv, 2013, 50 photos of Tel Aviv, 70 photos of the city, 10 photos of the Old City, 6 photos of the tower of David, 3 photos of the Knesset, 3 photos of the Great Synagogue. Tel Aviv, 2013. Signed by Motzi Toubah.

Opening Price: $600
118. Collection of Photographs – Politicians / Cultural Figures – Nachum Gutman

63 Photographs taken by the photographer Nachum Gutman (Alenby Street, Tel Aviv). 1950’s to the 70’s. Stamped on the back with photographer’s ink-stamp, or signed in ink on the front.


Opening Price: $600

119. Tim Gidal – Five Books


Opening Price: $180

120. Convention of Hebrew Teachers in Lvov, 1921

Group photograph of the Hebrew Teachers’ Convention in Lvov (Lemberg), [1921]. 13.5X8.5cm. Very good condition.

Opening Price: $120

118. CONVENTION OF HEBREW TEACHERS IN LVOV, 1921

Group photograph of the Hebrew Teachers’ Convention in Lvov (Lemberg), [1921]. 13.5X8.5cm. Very good condition.

Opening Price: $120

119. TIM GIDAL – FIVE BOOKS


Opening Price: $180

120. UDIYOT MORI UNPERITI BUBLU, 1921

Collection of Photographs – Politicians / Cultural Figures – Nachum Gutman

63 Photographs taken by the photographer Nachum Gutman (Alenby Street, Tel Aviv). 1950’s to the 70’s. Stamped on the back with photographer’s ink-stamp, or signed in ink on the front.


Opening Price: $600

118. COLLECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS – POLITICIANS / CULTURAL FIGURES – NACHUM GUTMAN

63 Photographs taken by the photographer Nachum Gutman (Alenby Street, Tel Aviv). 1950’s to the 70’s. Stamped on the back with photographer's ink-stamp, or signed in ink on the front.


Opening Price: $600
121. "HaShachar" Coference in Rzeszów, 1908

Real photo, "HaShachar" convention in Rzeszów, Central Galicia, 1908.
Group photograph of 32 youth, two of them holding copies of "HaShachar" paper. On back side the writer asks the receiver "to write to the "world" a report of our conference...". Fair condition. Dark stains and tears to back side. One corner missing. Tear and two pinholes.

Opening Price: $120

122. Jewish Orchestra in the Town of Chilia – Romania


Opening Price: $120

123. Photograph of "HaShomer HaTza'ir" Member

Real photo, "Dr. R. Ben-Shem", member of "HaShomer HaTza'ir" movement, wearing the movement’s pin. Kovel (today Ukraine), [1920's].

Dr. Reuven Ben-Shem (Feldshaw) was born in Buchach in 1900, made aliyah to Eretz Israel in 1945 and died in Givat Shmuel in 1980. Was an active member of "HaShomer HaTza'ir" and wrote a few books and Zionist essays. Under Ben-Shem’s photograph appears a writing ""HaShomer is a faith...". On back side appears and ink-stamp "Shomer Cooperative in Kovel".

Good condition. Few stains.

Opening Price: $120
Group Photographs – Eastern Europe

Two real photos of Jewish organizations conferences in Eastern Europe:
2. Group photograph, "Hit'achdut' branch". Borysław, Western Ukraine, [1931].

Fair-good condition. Stains and damages to corners.
Opening Price: $180

Opening Price: $200

Kibbutz "HaShomer HaTza'ir" in Malynsk, 1929

Two real photos and two small photographs, members of "HaShomer HaTza'ir" movement in Malynsk (today Ukraine), 1929.

On the back side of both postcards are signatures of the photographed, members of Malynsk "HaShomer HaTza'ir" training group (some born in Kovel, see previous item), a few of whom made aliyah to Israel and became members of Kibbutz "HaBoneh" training group in Petach Tikvah. Photographs: 9X6.5cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $200

125. Group Photographs – Eastern Europe

126. Kibbutz - Training Camp "HaBoneh" Bukovina, 1929

124. Kibbutz "HaShomer HaTza'ir" in Malynsk, 1929
126. TRAINING KIBBUTZIM IN EASTERN EUROPE

- Real photo, group photograph, members of "Kibbutz Herzliya in Opatow" of "HaChalutz" movement in Opatow, [1920’s]. On the back side appears an ink-stamp in Polish and Hebrew: "The all-zionist HaChalutz – Kibbutz ‘Herzliya’, company in Opatow".
- Real photo, group photograph, members of "Kibbutz Achva" of "HaChalutz" movement in Góra [Góra Kalwaria, 1920’s?]. An ink-stamp on back side similar to the one in item number 1 – "Kibbutz ‘Achva’, company in Góra Kalwaria".
- Real photo, group photograph of "Kibbutz Rav Hagar" members. [No venue mentioned, 1920’s?]. Size somewhat varies, good condition.

Opening Price: $250

127. ZIONIST YOUTH MOVEMENTS IN EASTERN EUROPE – COLLECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS

10 photographs and real photos, group photographs of Zionist youth movements in Eastern Europe [Karnobat, Bulgaria; Eišiškės, Lithuania, and other places], the 1920’s-30’s. Some photographs are described on the plate while others in handwriting on the back side. Average size: 14X9cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $800

128. COLLECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS – LODZ JEWERY

10 Photographs of Jews of Lodz, 1908-1919, most of them with a description in pen on the back side, of a later period. • Photograph of the Lodz Conference of the "Po’aley zion" party, post World War II. Size varies, fair to good condition.

Opening Price: $100
130. HEBREW GYMNASIUM IN BIALYSTOK  
Shaul Tchernichovsky, 1906

"First Year of the Hebrew Gymnasium", group photograph. Bialystok, [1906].

Fourth on right is sitting the poet and doctor Shaul Tchernichovsky. 23X17cm, mounted on cardboard 35X29cm. Good condition, damages at borders. Remarkable damages to lower-right corner of cardboard.

Opening Price: $180

131. SHALOM SOCIETY – BOMBAY  
LARGE GROUP-PHOTOGRAPH

Large group-photograph of “Shalom Society” members - The Jewish Social Club Unity – holding the society’s flag. Bombay, India, early 20th century.

Some of the members wear a badge in the shape of a Magen David. Ink-stamp of photographer of Bombay on the plate and on the cardboard to which it is pasted. 28.5X23cm, cardboard 38.5X33.5cm. Photograph in good condition, with a few damages. Tough tears to cardboard.

Opening Price: $250

129. ZE’EV JABOTINSKY AND THE JEWISH FENCING-ASSOCIATION – VILNA, 1930’s

Group photograph, members of the Jewish Society [of Fencing?] with Ze’ev Jabotinsky. [Vilna, 1930’s].

Two fencing swords are placed on a table in front with illustrations of Maggen David; Map of Greater Israel, two swords and the date 18 Shevat 1929, and other details. On the back side an ink stamp of a photographer of Vilna. 23X16.5cm. Good condition. Stains and few tears, to borders.

Opening Price: $150
132. SYNAGOGUE IN WORLITZ – COLLECTION OF PHOTOGRAPHS

14 photographs of the synagogue in the town of Worlitz, Saxony [post World War II, except for one photograph].

The synagogue of Worlitz with its round shape, was first built in 1790, ruined during World War II, reconstructed afterwards and serves today as a museum of the Worlitz Jewish community history. 13 photographs 12x8.5cm, one earlier photograph 6x4.5cm. Good condition. Held in original cardboard file.

Opening Price: $200

133. ACTOR ALEXANDER GRANACH

FOLLOWING HIS DEPORTATION FROM GERMANY

Group photograph, in the center is the Jewish actor Alexander Granach during a visit to Horodenka “after his deportation from Germany”, [ca. 1938].

Granach (1890-1945) a famous actor during the 1920’s-30’s, born in Wiezbowce, near Horodenka, East Galicia. Emigrated to Germany in 1905 and studied theater in Berlin. In 1938, as Hitler and the Nazi regime gained more power, Granach fled to the Soviet Union and further to the United States, where he settled in Hollywood and made films. 18x13 cm. Good condition. Few damages to borders. Many inscriptions on back side.

Opening Price: $120
134. Varied and Rare Collection of Postcards

9 Postcards: Six postcards in lithographic print, two in color and four black and white: antiquities of Ramla, archaeological sites in Jerusalem, neighborhoods outside the walls of Jerusalem, Rishon LeZion, antiquities in the Galilee, Jewish Moshavot. Undivided. • Two postcards in colorful lithographic print: Hardeg's Jerusalem Hotel in Jaffa – Jerusalem Hotel in Jaffa, 1914; Hotel Kaminitz, postcard announcing the moving of the hotel to the vicinity of Jaffa Gate. • Postcards of World War I, in which three soldiers are seen (Doctors?), one of them Jew, wearing a large pendant in the shape of a Maggen David and with a long beard. Condition varies, fair to good.

Opening Price: $650

135. JNF / Eliyahu Brothers / Moshavot

13 Different postcards: Two rare postcards of Moshavot: one of Zichron Ya'akov, published by H. Krugliakov, Jaffa; the second – "Rehovot – the Passover national celebration, site of celebration", printed in Berlin. • Six postcards published by JNF, Germany: three of Jewish writers and philosophers, three postcards with art works by Jacob Starck and S. Krechmer. • Five postcards published by Eliyahu Brothers, three different series. Condition varies, fair to good.

Opening Price: $180
136. Y.M. SHASHA-HALEVY / JACOBSON

Opening Price: $250

137. BEN DOV – REHOVOT – POSTCARDS

Folder
Postcards folder published by Ya’akov Ben Dov. Includes 12 postcards with photographs of Rehovot. Good condition, tears to cover.
Opening Price: $250

138. VISIT OF KAISER WILHELM II – SOUVENIR POSTCARD

14 Undivided postcards printed on the occasion of Kaiser Wilhelm II visit to Eretz Israel, in 1898. One postcard printed in color in lithographic printing (A.L. Monsohn) featuring the gate prepared for the Kaiser’s visit, made by Meir Rozin (fair condition). Condition varies. Some cards have been used.
Opening Price: $600
140. Eliyahu Brothers / Moshe Ordman
42 Postcards: 6 Postcards of different series published by Eliyahu brothers: Tel Aviv, Ekron, Beit Alpha and more. Some were printed in Italy and France. • 36 postcards published by Moshe Ordman: Tel Aviv and Moshavot. Good condition.
Opening Price: $240

141. Eliyahu Brothers
4 Postcards published by Matityahu Eliyahu and Brothers: "Jaffa, the Arab Market", "Tabita Well on the Road to Mikveh Israel", "Jaffa, landscape", "Rehovot – Panorama". Good condition. Three cards have been used.
Opening Price: $100

142. Eliyahu Brothers
Opening Price: $100

139. "Gruss Aus" Postcards
28 "Gruss Aus" postcards undivided, with illustrations of Eretz Israel views: Jerusalem, Jaffa, Nazareth, Jericho and more. Some in color. A few postcards appear twice. Good condition. Some have been used.
Opening Price: $450
143. SAFED – FOUR POSTCARDS

4 postcards of Safed, lithographic printing in black and white, [1920’s?].
"Safed South"; "Safed West"; "Yishmaelite Market"; "Sephardi Jews Street". Fair condition. Stains. Tears and slight damages to corners and borders.

Opening Price: $150

144. BINYAMIN ZE’EV HERZL

38 Postcards with portraits of Theodor Herzl, photographs of his home and his grave. Different publishers, different printing dates. Some in color. Some undivided. Condition varies, some have been used.

Opening Price: $800
149. Collection of Postcards with Songs and Musical Notes

38 postcards "MiShirey HaMoledet" with Hebrew songs and musical notes, compiled by Menashe Rabinovitz. JNF publishing, Jerusalem. Good condition. Stains.

Opening Price: $150

150. Ephraim Moshe Lilien


Opening Price: $100

151. Ephraim Moshe Lilien

41 postcards with works by Ephraim Moshe Lilien – etchings and varied illustrations. Different publishing houses and different printing dates. Good condition.

Opening Price: $320

152. Ephraim Moshe Lilien

41 Colorful postcards with illustrations by Ephraim Moshe Lilien: "Caine working the land" (chopped margins), "Bilam and his she-ass", "Ruth", and "Sarah" ("Central" publishing). Printed in Germany. Fair-good condition. Damages to borders, creases.

Opening Price: $180

147. Collection of Publicity Postcards

13 colorful postcards: "Im Eshkachech Yerushalayim Tishakach Yemini" (Postcard for Ze'ev Jabotinsky's 60th birthday) published by Baytar fund; postcard for the 10th Day of Independence, JNF publishing; postcard of Eretz Israel Workers List (designed by Moshe Vorobeichik); New Year postcards, and more. Condition varies.

Opening Price: $100

148. Joseph Chaim Brenner / Chaim Arlosoroff

Postcard with photograph of Joseph Chaim Brenner, "killed in Jaffa 13 Nissan 1921". 1920's, after a photograph by Zvffi Feigin, Haifa. Postcard with the portrait of Chaim Arlosorov [ca. 1933]. Good condition.

Opening Price: $120
153. **ABEL PANN**
Opening Price: $100

154. **MOSHE MURO**
Opening Price: $100

155. **AMERICAN COLONY**
Opening Price: $500

156. **SYNAGOGUES IN FRANCE**
3 Postcards with photographs of synagogues in Versailles, Saint-Etienne and Thionville in France. Good condition. Two cards have been used.
Opening Price: $100

157. **PICTURES OF ERETZ ISRAEL – POSTCARDS FROM SAXONY**
4 postcards published by Foto Mosbacher, Saxony, [1940's?]. "Jaffa Port", Street in Jaffa", "Nahalal Pioneer" and 'Arab Worker'. Writing in Hebrew, English and German. Very good condition.
Opening Price: $150

158. **BETH-CHEMSE BETZRAPHA**
3 Postcards from Saxony. Foto Mosbacher by Mosbacher, Saxony, [1940's?]. "Jaffa Port", Street in Jaffa", "Nahalal Pioneer" and 'Arab Worker'. Writing in Hebrew, English and German. Very good condition.
Opening Price: $100

159. **THE BRITISH ARMY**
13 Postcards of the British Army (British Official Photograph) with various views and sites in Israel: Rachel's Tomb, Ramla and more. Good condition, few stains.
Opening Price: $150

160. **SYNAGOGUES IN FRANCE**
3 Postcards with photographs of synagogues in Versailles, Saint-Etienne and Thionville in France. Good condition. Two cards have been used.
Opening Price: $100
160. Synagogues

5 postcards with photographs of synagogues:
Nozyk synagogue, Warsaw – the only synagogues of Warsaw that survived the holocaust – real photo; Choral synagogue in Smolensk; Synagogue in Warsaw; Synagogue in Pacsova; Synagogue in Zborov. Good condition. Some were in use.

Opening Price: $180

161. Bad Kissingen – Synagogue and Tombstones

3 Postcards printed by Julius Hoffmann, Bad Kissingen, Germany. Grave-stones in the Jewish cemetery; city’s synagogue; memorial for Lieutenant Jacob Michaelis in the Jewish cemetery. Very good condition.

Opening Price: $120

159. Ben Ezra Synagogue in Cairo

Two postcards with interior of “Ben Ezra” synagogue in Cairo. Good condition.

Opening Price: $150
163. **Ya‘akov Ben Dov – Visit of Winston Churchill, 1921**

Ya‘akov Ben Dov, real photo in which Winston Churchill in seen during his visit to Eretz Israel in his position as Minister of Colonies. Churchill stands and next to him sits the High Commissioner, Herbert Samuel. A tree is seen in the background, which might be the tree that Churchill planted during his visit to the future site of the Hebrew University. Photographer’s ink-stamp “Y. Ben Dov Bezalel-Yerushalem” on the margin of the card. Good condition. Few stains and creases.

Opening Price: $120

---

164. **“Made in Israel” / Lord Balfour**

Buy “Tozeret HaAretz” – postcard published by the ‘Trade and Industry Department of the Executive of the Zionist Organization in Eretz Israel, with an illustration of a person watering plants and the writing “water the plants, Eliyahu, so they will not dry out”. • Postcard published by Ya‘akov Ben-Dov with the portrait of Lord Balfour and the Balfour Declaration. Good condition.

Opening Price: $150

---

165. **“Yom HaShekel”, Bulgaria, 1930’s**

Three real photos, group photographs of the youth movement on “Yom HaShekel”. Ruse, 1931-1933.

“In 1901 the Zionist Center announced Lag Ba’omer as a Zionist holiday. "Yom HaShekel". This day became a Zionist holiday of the Jewish community in Bulgaria.” (Melamed Levy, Lily: Lichyot Et HaChalom, 2002, pp. 48-49). Good condition. Few Stains. Writing and dedications on back side.

Opening Price: $280

---

166. **Yearly Photograph – “Tarbut” Gymnasium – Moldova, 1927**


Opening Price: $100
167. Halutzim Movements – Real-Photo Postcards

3 Real-Photo postcards with group photographs of Halutzim movements in Eastern Europe.

Good condition. Glue remnants and stains on back side.

Opening Price: $120

168. Vilna – Collection of Unique Items and Postcards

14 postcards featuring the Jewish community life in Vilna: amongst them: 4 printed postcards, with figures of Jews and 9 real photo cards: New Year card with photograph of the "Knesset Beit Yitzchak" Yeshivah members, 1930; members of "Hechalutz" movement in Vilna, 1918; students celebrating the inauguration of the Hebrew University, 1925; funeral of Dr. Tzeman Shabad, 1935; Soup-Kitchen in Vilna; attached: real-photo cards of "Herzlia" members – Zionist Youth Organization in Latvia, 1936; Jewish children in dining room in Lodz, 1947, and more; 6 printed cards and printed postcards, Jewish organizations in Vilna. Total of 23 postcards, condition varies.

Opening Price: $800


3 Real-photo postcards, members of "Maccabi" sports organization in Vilna: two postcards of 1925 and one of 1937, featuring "Maccabi"'s soccer team. Organization's ink-stamp on reverse side. Good condition.

Opening Price: $200

170. "ברнстון" גלויות ומצלמות

3 בולים "ברнстון" גלויות ומצלמות; "ל-אתי" שביתא מmad: 1932. מחזורי בברון האזרחי שונים ל牢记使命.

$120: מחוז:
170. "Shana Tovah" Photographed Greeting Cards
3 photographed "Shana Tovah" greeting cards. Tel Aviv. Two are dated: 1929, 1932. Divided on reverse side for use as postcard. Good condition. Stains and creases to one.

Opening Price: $120

171. "Habima" Theatre
3 Postcards with photographs of "Habima" theatre actors: T. Yudolevich in "Hadibuk", Hana Hendler in "CHalom Ya'akov" and Binyamin Zemach in "Chalom Ya'akov".

Opening Price: $150

172. Eastern Jews
5 postcards with figures of eastern Jews: a Jew weighing pistachios on scales (Izmir); Jewish youth of Bukhara; Jewish girl of Tunisia; Jews in Istanbul. Three postcards are not divided. Good condition.

Opening Price: $120

173. Varied Collection of Jewish Postcards
22 different Jewish postcards, amongst them: Three postcards printed by Orient-Verlag, Berlin, with photographs of Yemenites and a detailed explanation about Yemenite Jews on the reverse side; Postcard of "Bezalel – Factory (Yemenite)" printed by "Judischen Zeitung" Vienna; three postcards printed by "Yehudiya", Warsaw; postcards with an illustration by Lilien, colored in orange shades and more. Two postcards are undivided. Condition varies, fair-good.

Opening Price: $180

174. Jewish Theater in Szczecin
4 postcards with photographs of the play "shver zu zein a yid" [hard to be a Jew] by Shalom Aleichem, played by the theater group of "Po'alei Zion" party in Szczecin described in pen on reverse side. [1930's]. Good condition.

Opening Price: $180
176. **Dreyfus Affair – Complete Series of Postcards**


Opening Price: **$1200**

177. **Collection of Anti-Semitic Postcards**

13 anti-Semitic postcards from Germany and Austria, 20th century. Nine postcards include songs or texts where Jews are disgracefully mentioned; four cards feature sites where Jews are forbidden entrance or where their entrance is restricted. Fair-good condition.

Opening Price: **$500**

178. **Jewish Figures / Anti Semitism**

10 postcards with illustrations in color. Different publishers, different printing dates. Featuring figures of European Jews, some are anti-Semitic cards. Four postcards are undivided. Half have not been used. Condition varies.

Opening Price: **$300**
180. Vienna – Anti-Semitic Postcards


Opening Price: $150

181. Anti-Semitic Postcards

8 postcards with anti-Semitic illustrations. All are in color except for one. Different publishing houses, different printing dates. Condition varies. Some were in use.

Opening Price: $150
182. LIBERATION OF MAUTHAUSEN CAMP / EXHIBITION ABOUT THE WAR

Opening Price: $120

183. "SHANAH TOVAH" GREETING CARDS – JEWISH BRIGADE
10 New Year greeting cards, the Jewish Brigade, 1944-1946. Amongst them are cards of the following companies: Yael – Jewish transport unit; A.T.S companies in Tel-El Kabir; Royal Engineers Force; Royal Services Force and more. Attached is greeting of Jordan Valley settlements to the Jewish soldier for the new year. Average size: 11X7.5cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $500

Opening Price: $140

184. "SHANA Tovah" GREETINGS – JEWISH BRIGADE

Opening Price: $140

Opening Price: $500
### 187. New Year Postcards / "Levanon" Publishing

8 Postcards: six Colorful Shana Tovah cards, some published by "Central". • Two postcards published by "Levanon": "Children of Rehovot Carry Grapes on a Pole" (after a photograph by Yaakov Ben Dov), "Bein HaMetzarim" (Y. Epstein). Good condition. Few creases to some postcards.

Opening Price: $100

### 188. New Year Cards – Published by HaVaa’ad LeMa’an HaChayal, 1948

16 postcards with photographs and New Year greetings accompanied by black and white photographs of the War of Independence and the establishment of the State of Israel. Published by the National Va’ad LeMa’an HaChayal, Tel Aviv. Amongst the photographs: PALMACH, Lod airport. Burma Road, "Exodus" boat, Armored Corps, Enemy booth, and more. Good condition. Few stains. Slight damages to borders.

Opening Price: $120

### 185. The Jewish Brigade and the Red Cross – Czechoslovakia

Postcard, convention of the Czech Jewish Brigade in 1948 in the city of Luhačovice. • Invitation to a fund-raising ball on behalf of the Czech Red Cross Society in Eretz Israel, January 1941. Good condition. Scribble in pen on reverse side of invitation and some stains to back of postcard.

Opening Price: $100

### 186. Colorful "Shana Tovah" Postcards

40 "Shana Tovah" postcards and different colorful postcards, some with gilded decorations. Various publishing houses, France, Germany, USA. On many cards appear dedications in oriental handwriting, souvenirs of school-children. Good condition.

Opening Price: $150

### 189. Pop-Up Shana Tovah Cards

6 Shana Tovah pop-up greeting cards, USA (some printed in Germany).
Three large: a cantor reading the Torah, flowers and butterflies in the background; a Jew with a Torah; Moses and the Tablets of the Law; three small ones: a family at the Shabat table; bride and groom under the Huppa; dancing with Lulav on Simchat Torah. 26X21.5cm or 9X16cm average size, good condition. Tears to some cards and missing corners.

Opening Price: $350

All posters are folded, in good to very good condition. There are foxing-marks to the folding-lines and at the borders of some posters.
192. TWO POSTERS FOR MAY DAY, 1954 – SHAMIR BROTHERS

"May Day 1954 – A Common Effort to Fortify the Country and Enhance the Social Class". Poster published by The Eretz Israel General Workers' Union. • "May Day 1954 - One Hand is working while the other hand is holding a dagger". Poster published by The Eretz Israel General Workers' Union. Design: Shamir [Brothers]. 68.5X47.5cm.
Opening Price: $350

193. SAVING AND SECURITY – MINISTRY OF FINANCE, 1952

"Saving and Security – Savings Notes Linked to the Dollar, $2.8 = 1 Israeli Lira". Poster published by the Ministry of Finance, February 1952. Rimon Advertising. 70X49.5cm.
Opening Price: $200

191. EXHIBITIONS – FOURTEEN POSTERS

14 Exhibition posters: 
Exhibition of Agricultural Machines and Spare Parts Made in Israel, Kiryat Haim, 1954. • Sea Exhibition, Society for Advancement of Science in Israel, Tel-Aviv, 1954. • House and Garden Furniture Exhibition, Levant Fair, Tel-Aviv, 1961. • Plastic Products Exhibition, Levant Fair, Tel-Aviv, 1961. • Dogs Exhibition, Ashkelon, 1954. Design: Gidi Keich. • Stamps Exhibition 'Me'am LeAm', Tel Rasis, 1959. Design: Y. Walter. • Agricultural Exhibition, Beit Dagan Junction, 1959. • Agricultural Exhibition, Beit Dagan Junction - the Exhibition will be open for 9 more days. • Agricultural Exhibition – Opening, Beit Dagan Junction, 1959. • Agricultural Exhibition, Beit Dagan Junction, 1959. Design: Kor. • Agricultural Exhibition, Beit Dagan Junction - the Exhibition will be open for 9 more days. • Exhibition of Products of "HaOved HaZioni" cooperatives and companies, Tel-Aviv, 1952. Design: Bau. • Hatzor Exhibition at the Hebrew University, 1959. • Arms Exhibition, from the Haganah to IDF, Tel-Aviv, 1961. 49X34cm to 97X68.5cm.
Opening Price: $1000
194. **Yad LaMa'abarah – Rothschild and Lipman, 1954**

"Yad LaMa’abara – Guidance for Men – Education for Children – Profession for Youngsters". Poster published by the Histadrut’s Women Workers Council. [January 1954]. Illustration: Roli, Rothschild and Lipman, Tel Aviv. 68X49.5cm.

Opening Price: **$200**

195. **Hebrew Book Week in Haifa, 1954**


Opening Price: **$300**

196. **Women-Workers International Day, 1952 – Shamir Brothers**


Opening Price: **$400**
197. **Grow Vegetables Next to Your Home, 1952**

"Grow Vegetables Next to Your Home", poster published by the Ministry of Agriculture and Development, Publicity and Public Relations Department. [April 1952]. Design: A. Lehman. 68.5X49cm.

Opening Price: **$200**

---

198. **Prevent Today the Suffering of Tomorrow – Shamir Brothers**


Opening Price: **$300**

---

199. **Israel’s Independence, 1952 – Shamir Brothers**

"Israel’s Independence – The Worker’s Strength". May 1, 1952. Published by Publicity Department of the Histadrut. Design: Shamir [Brothers]. 98X68.5cm.

Opening Price: **$500**

---

197. **долו ירוקות ליד ביתכם, 1952**

"זְדוֹלֵי ירוקות ליד ביתכם", קרזה משרד משרד ההכשרה והפיתוח החקלאיים, חומרים ממערכת הלוחמים ל Lustige. [אפריל 1952]. צבעים [א.’,’האחים]: $200 פיתוח: $500 68.5X49cm.

---

198. **השְּמִיר הָאחים – 1952 , ישראל העצמאית**

"שמיר האחים". לעבidades לגנים עבידואים. [אפריל 1952]. צבעים [א.’,’האחים]: $200 פיתוח: $500 68.5X49cm.

---

199. **שמיר האחים – 1952 , Harness Power for Tomorrow**

"שמיר האחים – Harness Power for Tomorrow". צבעים [א.’,’האחים]: $200 68.5X49cm.

---

197. **השטפונותلقנהעיונים – שמיר האחים – 1952**

"השטפונותلقנהعيונים". לעבidades לגנים עבידואים. [מרץ 1952]. צבעים [א.’,’האחים]: $200 פיתוח: $500 68.5X49cm.

---

197. **שמיר האחים – 1952 , Harness Power for Tomorrow**

"שמיר האחים – Harness Power for Tomorrow". צבעים [א.’,’האחים]: $200 68.5X49cm.

---

197. **הולו ירוקות ליד ביתכם, 1952**

"ZDOL YEROKHOT LEID BIKHTEM", CARD FROM THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND DEVELOPMENT. [APRIL 1952]. DESIGN: A. LEHMAN. 68.5X49CM.

OPENING PRICE: $200

---

198. **Prevent Today the Suffering of Tomorrow – Shamir Brothers**

"Prevent Today the Suffering of Tomorrow – Fundraising Campaign for Flood Victims". [MARCH 1952]. DESIGN: SHAMIR [BROTHERS]. 70X50CM.

OPENING PRICE: $300

---

199. **Israel’s Independence, 1952 – Shamir Brothers**

"Israel’s Independence – The Worker’s Strength". MAY 1, 1952. PUBLISHED BY THE PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTADRUT. DESIGN: SHAMIR [BROTHERS]. 98X68.5CM.

OPENING PRICE: $500
201. Army / Gadna – Three Posters, 1954


Opening Price: $600


Opening Price: $250

201. Desde يسرائيل-ברית אל / H-1 BANK

"Congress for Israel-Soviet Union Friendship". Tel-Aviv, 1954. • "May 1, 1954! Long-live the solidarity of workers in their fight for bread, freedom and peace". Poster published by the Israeli communist Party. • May 1, Day of International Solidarity of Laborers'. Poster published by the Israeli communist Party, 1959. Flags of the Soviet Union and of Israel. 70X50cm.

Opening Price: $500


"Baskets for the Conscripts of Israel", "The Brave to the Paratroopers". • "Chassidut, Tradition and Jewish Art Festival" (with illustration by Yonatan Gerstein). Sizes and conditions vary. Average size: 68X98cm. Tears at borders of some of the posters, creases.

Opening Price: $600
204. Three Posters for the Tenth Anniversary of the State of Israel – Ministry of Education

Three posters published by the Information Department of the Ministry of Culture and Education, towards the 10th anniversary of the State of Israel. The governmental printing press, 1958.

Colorful posters, with illustrations by Shmuel Katz (1926-2010), printed especially for the 10th anniversary: “Aliya”, soldiers picking flowers and a family in a Moshav. 69.5X49.5cm. Fair-good condition. Creases, folding-marks, tears to edges.

Opening Price: $300

203. HaPo’el HaMizrahi – Four Colorful Posters

"HaPo’el HaMizrahi" movement, four colorful posters. "Graphica Bezalel" printing, Tel-Aviv. "Victory of HaPo’el HaMizrahi is a guarantee for open gates to a continuous mass Aliya for the gathering of the exiles"; "Religious education of the new emigrants' children guarantees HaPo’el HaMizrahi party" – with photographs of Yemenite children; " HaPo’el HaMizrahi party (Torah VeAvodah) fights for an original religious character of the Jewish State"; "HaPo’el HaMizrahi" (Torah VeAvodah) for the whole-ness of the country, unity of the people and continuation of Israel's generation" – with map of Eretz Israel. Average size: 34X49cm. Fair-good condition, tears at borders of posters.

Opening Price: $350

price

$300

$350
205. Moshe Vorobeichic – Poster for The Histadrut Elections, 1949

Histadrut Elections! Poster printed by the General Organization of Workers in Eretz Yisraeil, the executive committee, central tax bureau. "Achdut" printing press, Tel Aviv, 1949. The design and drawing of the poster in which a city and a water-tower, workers, a hand holding a member-booklet, plowed furrow and a red ribbon are seen, was done by Moshe Vorobeichic (Raviv). 95cm, good condition. Pasted to linen fabric for display and preservation.

Opening Price: $600

206. Tozeret HaAretz Festival in the Levant Fair – Tel Aviv, 1936

"Tozeret HaAretz Festival, on behalf of the Center for Tozeret HaAretz", advertisement poster for events during the 'Levant Fair'. Tel Aviv, June 4, 1936. Strod Printing Press; graphic designer not mentioned. Events include: "2 last shows of 'H-MemGimel or Brit Achim', spectacle for locally made products; Speak to the Youth [by] M. Dizengoff", speeches by Aryeh Shenkar and David Remez, presenting gifts made in Israel and discount on purchases in locally made products. 100X70cm. Good condition. Few Stains. Slight tears to borders, slight folding marks. Archive ink-stamp.

Opening Price: $700
207. Poster – Literary Evening with
MARTIN BUBER – VIENNA, 1919


Literary evening about literatures of the east – Indian, Chinese, Arabic and Jewish literature. The opening speech was held by Martin Buber followed by discussions about different literary matters amongst them biblical stories. The evening took place in a theater in Vienna, with the participation of actors Martha Trebitsch and Josef Schildkraut. 58X92.5cm. Good condition. Pasted to linen fabric for display and preservation.

Opening Price: $450

208. Poster Defaming Anti-Semitism
– RUSSIA

"Anti-Semitism is against the Revolution. The Anti-Semitist is our Enemy" – early reproduction of a Soviet poster of 1929.
Illustration in color by Alexander Tishler (1898-1980), presenting Russian figures with animals' heads, and the writing: "See, these are the animal-like who introduced anti-Semitism to the Tsardom of Russia. Here are all your enemies – the Tsar, the minister, the priest, the land-owner, the general, the gendarme, the policeman… all organizers of pogroms and the persecution of Jews". 68.5X49cm. Good condition. Some damages to upper part and borders, professionally restored. Pasted to linen fabric for display and preservation.

Opening Price: $300
בנוסף, בספר-ה镈ותロー, כראוי קיימים ציורים נוספים של הקיסרי ענף, המשמשים כמימוחים בין ספרות ליבריס-ליבריס, בבית הספר,"פרטיוון" ותאצאות ראשונות ורבות
.
قياس, 1956, עמ' 78.
The Roman words "Ex-Libris" mean: "from the books of…". This became an international name of a designed bookplate which usually bears the book owner’s name. However, Ex-Libris does not only mean ownership of a book. It expresses the emotional relation between the book-lover and his books. The fact that the bookplate decorates the book, also means a concern about its esthetic form. It is therefore understandable that a wealthy book lover would order Ex-Libris bookplates from a talented artist. This is how the varied and popular branch of graphic art has developed. The Ex-Libris characterizes its owner, and the drawing reflects some relation to his name, profession, his tendencies or nature. The Ex-Libris is often a common creation of art between the initiator and the artist. The first suggests an idea and the latter gives it a graphic expression.

The age of Ex-Libris equals the age of books. But the art of Ex-Libris developed only after the invention of printing, and in the beginning of the 16th century all Renaissance graphic designers were involved in drawing Ex-Libris. The Ex-Libris penetrates the Jewish world 250 years later, since the Jewish libraries at the time contained only biblical and religious books to which applies the prohibition: "thou shall not add or diminish…". The change occurred in the first half of the 18th century; Jewish artists started to draw Ex-Libris. The pioneer was Benjamin Levy in Portsmouth who engraved in 1720 an Ex-Libris for Charles Turner. […] In the beginning of the 19th century the use of Ex-Libris ceased worldwide and only during the 1870’s it was revived. Since then the art of Ex-Libris developed rapidly throughout the world and its artistic level is continuously improving […].

The Zionist movement at the end of the 19th century caused the appearance of artistic Ex-Libris of Jewish nature. The first bookplate of this kind was the one of Reuven Brainin and it was drawn by Ephraim Moshe Lilien. Lilien’s art was in accordance with the Jewish taste at the time and his creations are to this day a model for tens of Jewish Ex-Libris […].

The first artistic Ex-Libris in Israel were created by “Bezalel” artists who were guided by Boris Schatz and they express the romanticism of the Second Aliyah period, since they were designated for Zionists abroad and supporters of the Yishuv. It is a pity that they did not continue to create them. Between the two world wars the Ex-Libris in Eretz Israel were almost non-existent. Only in the last years graphic designers started to pay attention to this area of graphic design which resulted in original and beautiful creations. Most designers left behind the traditional decorations. The use of Magen David, Menorah, Torah and so on as motifs almost disappeared, and now Israeli landscape is the motif of decoration. Only very few artists devoted their utmost to design Ex-Libris bookplates.”

אוסף גדל וחשוב של ח"פ יודידים

1850 ת"א-ספר יודידים. אוספים ענקיים של כתבי יד יודידים אוגדים בכל ת"א. הספרים שנותינו ביהדות ימי ת"א, ואוספים משלו של רס קהיר, אחד ממגוון האוספים ביהדות ימי ת"א. התודעה בשל מישעה של אוספים ובהם ידיעות חשובותפעלן רב מקורות, חוטים llenות, גלים מודרניים, אוספים שונים ביניהם."}

209

יהודיים ספר תוי של ח"פ יודידים

יהודיים ספר תוי של ח"פ יודידים

יהודיים ספר תוי של ח"פ יודידים

1850, משה אפרים, בודקו יוסף, שטרוק הלן, האמנים בידיהן. באוספים רבים גליבורג לאוהיב המשוררת של בידיה. אוספים רבים מ鄰יים, בודקו שביתות, ספריות, אוספים שונים על כתיב סופיים ואוספים שונים. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירתם של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיויות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירתם של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיויות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיויות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיויות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיויות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיויות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיויות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידיהן, בשתיות שונות. אוספים רבים של ח"פ יודידים, בחירה של אוספים שונים בידן

$36,000

פונה:
209. **Important Collection of Jewish Ex-Libris**

1850 Jewish Ex-Libris. Rare, important and extensive collection of Jewish Ex-Libris.

The collection includes many Ex-Libris bookplates designed by the artists Hermann Struck, Joseph Budko, Ephraim Moshe Lilien, Arthur Szyk, Ze‘ev Raban, Miron Sima and many other artists – some are original etchings and prints, signed by the artist in pencil; amongst them an original Ex-Libris, hand-painted by the artist Ze‘ev Raban; an Ex-Libris hand-painted for Heinrich Loewe as well as one hand-painted by the poet Leah Goldberg. The collection includes many bookplates that were in use by institutions and universities alongside private ones.

Attached to the collection are several unique Ex-Libris – etchings and large prints, one of them being a signed woodcut by Jacob Pins featuring an open book; a signed and numbered etching of a Jewish Ex-Libris exhibition in Jerusalem, 1982, and more.

The collection is arranged in six albums, and arrived from a private collector who gathered them one by one for many years.

Opening Price: **$36,000**
Sixteen Publications about Jewish Ex-Libris

16 Publications and catalogues on the subject of Jewish Ex-Libris, some are rare and printed in limited editions:

- Publication of the American Jewish Historical Society, volume XLV, Number 3, March 1956
- Includes a comprehensive article about Jewish Ex-Libris in America.
- Leaflet of a Jewish Ex-Libris Exhibition in the Printing Workers' House, Jerusalem.


Size varies, good to very good condition.

Opening Price: $1500

$1500:فضحة
213. **Six Ex-Libris**

6 Jewish Ex-Libris, two designed by Hermann Struck (one of David Wolsohn), one designed by Joseph Bodko, one designed by Ephraim Moshe Lilien (his private ex-libris). Size varies, good condition.

Opening Price: **$150**

---

212. **Four Ex-Libris**

4 Jewish Ex-Libris, one designed by Joseph Budko with his signature and an inscription in pencil. Size varies, good condition.

Opening Price: **$120**

---

211. **Ex-Libris**

26 Different Jewish Ex-Libris, 20th century. One designed by Ze’ev Raban, one by Herman Struck and one by the Jewish-French artist Avraham krol. Some are Rabbis’ Ex-Libris.

Various sizes and conditions, generally in fair-good condition.

Opening Price: **$250**
214. Certificate in Honor of Baron

Joseph von Wertheimer of Vienna – Budapest, 1878

“Honorary member” certificate on behalf of “Bikur Cholim Society”, Budapest, 1878. Presented to Baron Joseph Ritter von Wertheimer of Vienna. Decorated with various illustrations: the hospital’s building, a patients room (and a drawing of a nurse carrying a jar with the word “Kasher” in Hebrew), patients walking in the yard and Hebrew verses. A wax-seal “Hevra Bikur Cholim” at the bottom of the leaf.

Joseph Ritter von Wertheimer (1800-1887), descendant of a wealthy Jewish family in Vienna. Educator and founder of a chain of kindergartens. Established the first kindergarten in Vienna in 1830 as well as an association for rehabilitation of released prisoners and juvenile delinquents; was involved in the Jewish community affairs and one of the leaders of the struggle for civil rights to the Jews of Austria. In 1868 he was decorated by the emperor with a nobility title. 62x46cm. Good condition. Creases. Rolled. Tear at lower part.

Opening Price: $500

$500

$120
215. Shana Tovah Greetings with Gilded Illustrations – USA

7 leaves with a printed greeting "Le-Shana Tova Tiktaveu" U.S.A.
Leaves are folded into two on their front are printed embossed illustrations, decorated with gold. Greeting in Hebrew and English. Colored cut-out drawings were pasted to all the leaves. 20.5 – 21cm. Very good condition. Two greetings slightly different from others.

Opening Price: $120

216. Colorful Mizrach – Map of Eretz Israel, 1937

Jerusalem – Made in Palestine – Mizrach in colorful lithographic printing. [USA?], 1937.
In the center appears the map of Eretz Israel and its surroundings, circled drawings of the Holy Places, list of 22 Moshavot in Eretz Israel and space to fill out Yorzeit dates. 56X43cm. Good condition. Several stains, slight tears to borders.

Opening Price: $150

217. Chaim Nachman Bialik – Printed Micrography, 1935

Chaim Nachman Bialik. Portrait of Chaim Nachman Bialik. Printed poster, the face painted while the suit is drawn as a micrography by Nathaniel Chasin. [USA], 1935. The text: "The National Israeli Poet and his Biography". 42X28cm. Very good condition.

Opening Price: $300
218. Two Shares – Jerusalem


Opening Price: $120

219. Three Shares - Raban and Gur-Aryeh


Opening Price: $120

220. Insurance Policies and Shares


Opening Price: $120


Opening Price: $120


**222. Varied Collection of Advertisements and Labels**


Opening Price: $150

---

**221. Advertisement Photographs – Melnik, 1940’s**

7 colorful advertisements, designed by Melnik. Tel Aviv, 1940’s.  
"20 Years of Oil"; "Taya Toothpaste"; "Taya Lipstick"; "Willian Cocks and Brothers Shoes"; "Meshi Sachs". Average size 7.5X7cm. Good condition.  

Opening Price: $150
Signatures, Manuscripts and Archives

Ava Frank - Book of Messiah in the Name of Frank - Catalog 223

Ava Frank, a German historian, in a letter to Linder Am Thor, the art and stone buyer, in October (Zaksenhausen, Prussia) under the leadership of Isaac Jakob Frank. I am writing to you with great pleasure and comfort, to request that you send 250 kilograms of flour and 500 kilograms of wheat. I am writing this letter with great humility and I hope that you will receive it with great kindness.

With regard to the payment, I am sending a book with the weight of 4000 dollars. Please allow me to write to you at your convenience.

The payment is due soon.

Ava Frank

Answer: I will receive the payment. I thank you. Love and greetings.
Eve Frank, "The Lady" [daughter of the Messiah Claimant Ya'akov Frank].

Handwritten letter, addressed to the merchant Jean Hartmann Lindheimer in [Frankfurt] Sachsenhausen. Offenbach, October 20 1792. The letter concerns food supply for the Frankist Sect, led by Frank.

"I did not want to inconvenience you again but need obliges me, because I do not have enough sugar to share amongst the poor people, so I have waited a while with the payment until I have asked you to be kind enough to send me a single centnar [centnar: 50 kilo] of sugar again. In case you have fine white sugar I would prefer that. I hope you won't refuse me. Also, if you have 5 centnars of rice, or 5 centnars of millet, or 10 centnars of barley, whichever of these three types you have, and could let me have one of them, it would make me enormously happy. The payment will follow quickly as soon as I have the reply through my servants. I will be very grateful to you for the news you will be able to bring me soon. I have the pleasure to thank you... Eve Frank". German.

Ya'akov Frank (1726-1791) was a Jew who claimed to be and introduced himself as a Messiah in Poland, in the 18th century, and was considered as a follower of Shabtai Zvi. Frank was followed by a sect of believers, "Frankists", and in the autumn of 1759 he converted to Christianity with some of his followers. Many studies were written about him, delineating his life and its vicissitudes. Eve Frank (1754-1816) his daughter, named "The Lady" or the "Holy Matron", served as a central figure in the rituals of the sect while he was still alive, and after his death she continued to run the sect in Offenbach and later in Poland, with her two younger brothers. Under her leadership the sect thinned and its financial resources were almost gone completely. In 1816, after her assets were confiscated, Eve died in poverty. The sect fell apart after her death. Exceptionally rare document.

Leaf folded into 2, 23cm. Good condition. On the back is the address of the receiver and remnants of a wax seal, a small piece of the leaf is missing.

Opening Price: $4000
224. Moses Montefiore – Signed Letter, 1883
Long and cordial letter of gratitude, addressed to Rabbi Avraham Freish Kurrein, Av-Beit-Din of Barlerton. The emblem of the Montefiore family is embossed on top of the leaf with the writing “Jerusalem” in Hebrew. The letter is in Hebrew; ending with the signature of Moses Montefiore in English. Leaf 33cm. Very good condition. Folding marks with slight damages.
Opening Price: $600

225. Moses Montefiore – Handwritten Letter, 1848
Moses Montefiore, short handwritten and signed letter, addressed to Dr. L. Loewe, 1848.
The letter is entirely handwritten by Montefiore, ending with his signature. Folded leaf 17X18cm, stamped, ink-stamped and remnants of wax-seal with the Montefiore family emblem.
Opening Price: $700
227. Moses Montefiore – Handwritten Letter, 1846

Moses Montefiore, Handwritten and signed letter. [England], 1846.

The letter is entirely handwritten by Montefiore, in English, ending with his signature. Mentioned in the letter is Muhammad Ali, Ruler of Egypt, father of Ibrahim Pasha, who led the Egyptian armies during the conquest of Eretz Israel in 1831. 20.5x15.5cm. Good condition. Post-stamp and ink-stamp. Stains and folding marks.

Opening Price: $700

228. Moses Montefiore – Copy of Letter in Lithographic Print, 1885


Copy of handwritten letter of gratitude, printed in lithographic print and sent to those who congratulated Sir Moses Montefiore on his 100th birthday. The letter was originally sent on December 4th, while on the copy herewith appear the name of addressee and the date March 26 in handwriting (only four months prior to the passing of Monteriori). The emblem of the Montefiore family appears on top of the leaf with the writing "Yerushalem" in Hebrew. Leaf 33cm. Good condition. Few stains and creases to borders. Folding mark. Paper pasted to upper part.

Opening Price: $400
229. **Alfred Dreyfus – Letter to Emil Zola’s Widow**


Opening Price: $600

230. **Henrietta Szold – Handwritten Letter, 1898**


Letter concerning publication matters, on official stationery of "Jewish Publication Society of America", the first Jewish publishing house in the US, where Szold worked as chief editor.

Addressed to Mr. Meyer Sulzberger (1843-1923) - American judge and Jewish communal leader.

Leaf 24cm. Very good condition. Folding marks.

Opening Price: $200
1871

YITZCHAK GASTFREUND –
Dedication on a Book, 1871

Biography of Rabbi Akiva, by Yitzchak HaLevy Gastfreund. Lvov, [1871].

Following title-page is a dedication note handwritten by the author to the Rabbi, the Talmud researcher, Zecharia Frankel (1801-1875): "I send you this booklet with my enquiry whether you could advise me... if I wish to travel to Breslau... his slave, admirer... the author".

Rabbi Yitzchak Gastfreund (Lvov 1845-Vienna 1884) wrote several books, amongst them the biographies of Koenigswerter and Yelinek families. [2], 30 leaves, 21.5cm. Good condition. Tear to leaf 12. From Dr. Israel Mehlman’s private collection.

Opening Price: $120

1863

YOM TOV LIPMAN ZUNZ –
Handwritten letter, 1863

Gesammelte Schriften von Dr. Zunz. First volume of "Collected writings" by Dr. Yom Tov (Leopold) Lipman Zunz. Berlin, 1875.

On the inner side of the back cover was mounted a long letter handwritten by Zunz (13 lines), to Rabbi Dr. Emanuel Löw, Berlin, August 1863. Preceding the title-page appears a long dedication handwritten by Dr. Z. Neumann, chairman of Zunz Association in Berlin, dedicating the book to the students of the college for "Jewish Studies in Berlin", in memory of Rabbi Dr. Emanuel Löw. Ex-Libris of Dr. Löw.


Opening Price: $180
234. Ephraim Deinard – Dedication on a Book

Biography of Eve"N RESHE"F [Rabbi Avraham ben Shmuel Firkovich], by Ephraim Deinard.
Following title-page appears a handwritten dedication by the author to the linguist and researcher Raphael Kirscheim (1804-1889): "For the great Rabbi the famous researcher of languages... this notebook is presented by... Ephraim Deinard, the author". 32 pages, 17.5cm. Good condition. Library ink-stamps. From Dr. Israel Mehlman’s private collection.

Opening Price: $250

235. Achad HaAm – Letter to his Sister in Russian – London, 1912

Achad HaAm, handwritten letter, to his sister Esther. London, 1912.
Letter in Russian, on "Wissotzky" tea company stationery, for whom Achad HaAm worked upon his arrival in London in 1908. Letter concerning family matters. Achad HaAm (1856-1927), pen-name of Asher Ginsberg, Zionist essays-writer and philosopher. Leaf 25.5cm. Very good condition. Folding marks. From Prof. Chimen Abramsky’s private collection.

Opening Price: $350
237. **Testimony of a Person Tortured in Russia – Bialik’s Signature, 1932**

"Testimony of a person who came from Soviet Russia." Tel Aviv, Kislev 1932.

The testimony was obtained in the presence of Chaim Nachman Bialik, Yitzchak Leib Goldberg and Ben-Zion Katz and the three of them signed at the end. The person testifying was tortured for a month and a half, in prison in one of Ukraine's big cities. On top of first leaf Katz wrote by hand: "Please print in the coming issue on behalf of the "Committee for Russian Affairs" [Katz was a journalist who wrote for "Ha'aretz" and of the founders of "HaBoker" newspaper]. [3] leaves, 19-28cm. Good condition. Filing-holes, few stains and creases, tears to borders.

Opening Price: $1500

---

236. **Nahum Sokolow – Handwritten Letter – Cologne, 1908**

Nahum Sokolow, handwritten letter, addressed to "my dear friend". Cologne, [1908].

"My mood is not good in view of my work conditions at present [...] "the world" does not bring peace to my soul... I meant to give this paper a literary spirit... but literature is not what is their wish..."

Personal letter concerning literature and Hebrew publishing matters. Addressed probably to one of Israel's writers. Sokolow (1859-1936) – was invited to Cologne after Herzl's death, to serve as general secretary of the World Zionist Congress. From 1906 he edited the central journal of the Zionist Congress, "Di Welt"; in 1908 he established the Hebrew weekly magazine "Ha'Olam" and in 1910, following a dispute between the Political Zionists and the Practical Zionists he resigned from all his duties. Leaf 22cm. Chopped margins. Good condition.

Opening Price: $250
240. Zichronot LeBen Yerushalayim
– Letter from David Yelin to Yehoshua Hankin, 1929
Zichronot LeBen Yerushalayim 1834-1918, by Yehoshua ben David Yelin [father of David Yelin]. Jerusalem, 1924. On inner side of front cover was mounted at a later date a letter of recommendation (for Pinchas Steinfeld) handwritten by David Yelin, addressed to the redeemer of Emek Yizrael Lands, Yehoshua Hankin. Leaf 22.5cm. Good condition.
Opening Price: $120

239. Jacques Lifshitz – Letter and Autobiographical List, 1930’s
Jacques (Ya’akov) Lifshitz, handwritten letter, addressed to the editor [“Gazit” periodical for art and literature edited by Gabriel Talpir]. Paris, 1930’s. Most of the letter is dedicated to an autobiographical list compiled by Lifshitz, starting with his birth through his studies in Paris and exhibiting his works in museums and galleries. “my life is full with special events”, he mentions. Russian. 27cm leaf, written on both sides. Folding marks, foxing and filing holes. From the estate of Gabriel Talpir, art critic and editor of “Gazit” periodical.
Opening Price: $120

Opening Price: $400
241. Poet Ber Horowitz – Dedication and Illustration – Vienna, 1929


Opening Price: $200

242. Avraham Sutzkever – Dedication for Nachman Meizel on "Sibir"


Preceding title page is a handwritten signed dedication by Sutzkever, to his friend Nachman Meizel. ◆ Handwritten letter on both sides of a small paper leaf. 23 leaves, 33cm. Fair condition. Remarkable foxing marks. Damaged binding, no paper-cover.

Opening Price: $120

243. Rachel Yanait Ben Zvi – Two Signed Letters


Three-leaves letter, typewritten, ending with a few handwritten words and signed by Ben Zvi. The letter concerns the remembrance of Mania Shochat. ◆ Handwritten letter on both sides of a small paper leaf. 21cm; 17.5cm, good condition.

Opening Price: $100

244. Play by I.L. Peretz with Handwritten Corrections

Bi nakht oyfen alten mark [night in the old market], by Yitzchak Leibush Peretz. Typewritten version of the play, stenciled, with many handwritten corrections and direction comments. Yiddish. [2], 42 pages, 28cm. Good condition. Stains. First leaves and cover partly detached, with tears. Ownership ink-stamps.

Opening Price: $120
247. AGNON – DEDICATION ON A BOOK, 1919


Opening Price: $120

248. "Jews and Arabs in Palestine. Studies of a national and colonialist problem, edited by Enzo Sereni and R. A. Asheri, New York, 1936. Essays by David Ben-Gurion, Haim Arlozorov, Enzo Sereni and others. The book opens with a handwritten dedication by Enzo Sereni, to Dr. [Arthur] Rupin. Enzo Sereni (1905-1944), born in Italy, zionist activist and Aliyah missionary to different countries during World War II. Organized a delegation of paratroopers to the partisans in conquered Europe, was captured by the Nazis and killed in Dachau. 315 pages, 18.5cm. Good condition, binding detached.

Opening Price: $120

245. "HABIMA" THEATER – BERLIN, 1928 – SIGNATURES


Book about "Habima" theater, containing 32 photograph-plates of theater’s actors. Five plates are hand-signed by actors Aharon Messkin, Zvi Friedland, Yehuda Rubinstein and L. Warshaver. 19 pages, 32 plates, 22.5cm. Good condition. Stains. Tears and damages to cover.

Opening Price: $350

246. ENZO SERENI – DEDICATION ON A BOOK

Jews and Arabs in Palestine. Studies of a national and colonialist problem, edited by Enzo Sereni and R. A. Asheri, New York, 1936. Essays by David Ben-Gurion, Haim Arlozorov, Enzo Sereni and others. The book opens with a handwritten dedication by Enzo Sereni, to Dr. [Arthur] Rupin. Enzo Sereni (1905-1944), born in Italy, zionist activist and Aliyah missionary to different countries during World War II. Organized a delegation of paratroopers to the partisans in conquered Europe, was captured by the Nazis and killed in Dachau. 315 pages, 18.5cm. Good condition, binding detached.

Opening Price: $120
250. Sefer HaMofet – Many Signatures

On vorsatz appear 32 signatures of politicians and artists who composed essays for this book or are mentioned in it. Amongst them: Aryeh Liuba Eliav, Rechavam Ze’evi, Shoshana Damari, Dan Ben Amotz, Shimon Peres and others. 27cm. Good condition.
Opening Price: $220

251. David Ben Gurion – Dedication on his Book "Zichronot"

Zichronot [Memories], David Ben Gurion. Tel Aviv, 1971.
A short dedication on title page handwritten and signed by David Ben Gurion.
765 pages, 23.5cm. Good condition. Binding partly detached.
Opening Price: $250

248. Shaul Tchernichovsky – Dedication on a Book

Preceding title-page appears author’s dedication: "Dear Hanah and Eliezer, souvenire of my visit to Nahalal". 193 pages, 19cm. Good condition, foxing-marks.
Opening Price: $120

249. Menu with Signatures by Aba Hillel Silver and Dr. Emanuel Newman

Opening Price: $150
253. **THE COMMITTEE FOR ISRAEL'S NUCLEAR DEMILITARIZATION**

*Collection of Letters, 1960's*

About 15 letters and documents addressed to Mr. Amos Nathan, member of the Committee for Nuclear Demilitarization of Israel and the Arab states, most of them on the committee's official stationery. 1960's.

Contents of letters: publication of declarations and articles in newspapers, setting meetings and current coordinations. Few letters by Knesset member Eliezer Livneh, one of the committees activists and one of the Mapai party activists. About 15 different documents, some consist of a few leaves. *Various sizes, good condition.*

Opening Price: **$200**

---

254. **ELIE WIESEL – DEDICATION ON A BOOK**


Preceding title page a handwritten dedication by Elie Wiesel. *143 pages, 20.5cm. Very good condition.*

Opening Price: **$150**

---

252. **COMMENTS ON A SECURITY DISCUSSION**

*Moshe Dayan – May 1967*

Leaves with handwritten comments, written towards or during a meeting regarding the security situation of Israel. May 21, 1967 (two weeks prior to the Six Day War).

*On top of the leaf appears "Moshe D." [Moshe Dayan?]. Amongst the comments: 'Strengthen the arrangements in Sinai', "enquire with the Russians, the only ones who were not surprised were the Russians"; 'In Sinai – many artillery corps, special ammunition' and comments against the role of Levi Eshkol as Minister of Defence – "I suggest that we present in the Knesset our arguments supporting the resignation of Eshkol, I regarded this as a security failure".* [3] leaves, 27.5cm. Good condition. Several stains, folding-marks.

Opening Price: **$120**
256. GERSHOM SHALOM –
HANDWRITTEN LETTER, 1979
Addressed to Mr. Robinson, studies a Kabalic manuscript through the RADBA’Z. Shalom is interested in a copy. Leaf 21.5cm. Good condition.
Opening Price: $120

257. COLLECTION OF DEDICATIONS AND SIGNATURES
55 Handwritten autographs, signatures and dedications.
Opening Price: $400

258. ז’דה לעל לוין (ח”ל"ל) מכתב בכותב יד - מכתב בכותב יד (1845-1925) – מאלביסוס, מאה
זדה לעל לוין (ח”ל"ל) מכתב בכותב יד (1845-1925) מאלביסוס, מאה
משורר טופס עדכני משכילים אדום ציון.
_CACHE_ הכותב ו쌈 האותים
אחותו: זדה לעל לוין (ח”ל"ל) מכתב בכותב יד (1845-1925) מאלביסוס, מאה
Opening Price: $150

259. גרשום שולום – מכתב בכותב יד, 1979
Dear Mr. Robinson, studies a Kabalic manuscript through the RADBA’Z. Shalom is interested in a copy. Leaf 21.5cm. Good condition.
Opening Price: $120
258. YEHUDA LEIB LEVINE (YEHALEL) – HANDWRITTEN LETTERS

Yehuda Leib Levine (Yehalel 1844-1925) – publicist, poet and intellectual writer, of the founders of "Hibat Zion" movement:
Five letters and two handwritten postcards, by Yehalel, to his sister, 1913. Some letters are signed: "Your loving brother, Yehalel". • Postcard handwritten by Yehalel, to "Dear Israelite Woman". • Printed portrait of Yehalel. • Manuscript, "Ashashit Hanukah" story, addressed to "Asher". ◆ Postcard from M. Kleiner (author of "BeOlam HaSfekot". Kiev, 1912). Total of 11 items, Size varies. Fair-poor condition. Some letters torn into a few pieces. Stains.

Opening Price: $200

259. RICHARD KAUFMAN – ARCHIVE OF LETTERS – FRANKFURT, 1909-1913

Archive of personal letters and postcards handwritten by architect Richard Kaufman, 1909-1913.
Richard Kaufman (1887-1958) – Jewish architect and city-planner of German origin, born in Frankfurt, studied in Darmstadt and Munich and managed an architect's office in Frankfurt. Made Aliya to Eretz Israel in 1920. Considered as one of the most influential architects in the history of construction in Israel. Planned more than one hundred agricultural settlements, including Kibbutzim and Moshavim, as well as urban neighborhoods and significantly affected the Yishuv in Israel.
Archive includes:
◆ 31 handwritten postcards, sent by Richard Kaufman to his father and to his wife Aliza (in Freiburg, Germany), from various cities in Germany. In the postcards Kaufman refers to personal matters, his professional activities, financial matters and more. One postcard is addressed to Dr. Weil in Freiburg.
◆ 8 Handwritten letters, on Kaufman's stationery – "RK" – addressed to relatives and family members in Freiburg, 1911-1912. Include landscape descriptions, professional plans, writings in memory of his father and more.

Total of 39 items. Attached: blank stationery sheets.

Opening Price: $1800

259. ARCHIVE OF HANDWRITTEN LETTERS AND POSTCARDS – FRANKFURT, 1909-1913

Archive of personal letters and postcards handwritten by architect Richard Kaufman, 1909-1913.
Richard Kaufman (1887-1958) – Jewish architect and city-planner of German origin, born in Frankfurt, studied in Darmstadt and Munich and managed an architect's office in Frankfurt. Made Aliya to Eretz Israel in 1920. Considered as one of the most influential architects in the history of construction in Israel. Planned more than one hundred agricultural settlements, including Kibbutzim and Moshavim, as well as urban neighborhoods and significantly affected the Yishuv in Israel.
Archive includes:
◆ 31 handwritten postcards, sent by Richard Kaufman to his father and to his wife Aliza (in Freiburg, Germany), from various cities in Germany. In the postcards Kaufman refers to personal matters, his professional activities, financial matters and more. One postcard is addressed to Dr. Weil in Freiburg.
◆ 8 Handwritten letters, on Kaufman's stationery – "RK" – addressed to relatives and family members in Freiburg, 1911-1912. Include landscape descriptions, professional plans, writings in memory of his father and more.

Total of 39 items. Attached: blank stationery sheets.

Opening Price: $1800

260. MANUSCRIPTS AND LETTERS – 1898-1915

6 manuscripts, 258 handwritten letters, and 31 postcards.

- Yehuda Leib Levine
- Richard Kaufman

- Various authors from Germany and Israel, including Hermann Knackfuß, 1848-1915, and Cassel, 1898-1915.

- Manuscripts include personal letters, professional plans, and travel descriptions.

- Handwritten letters include personal matters, professional activities, financial matters, and more.

- Postcards include personal matters, professional activities, financial matters, and more.

Total of 39 items. Attached: blank stationery sheets.

Opening Price: $900

2010 | 102
262. DIARY HANDWRITTEN BY A

CHALUTZ – MICHAEL WALTZER,
1929-1934

Diary handwritten by the Chalutz Michael (Misha) Waltzer. Poland and Eretz Israel, June 1929 until April 1934. Detailed diary. The beginning was written in Lantzot, Poland, and mentioned in it are Herzl’s memorial day, the 16th Zionist Congress, Donation to JNF, and some other Zionist and “Chalutzim” matters. The diary continues in Palestine, on the eve of Rosh HaShana 1930 in a tent in Nes-Ziona. Further on the writer mentions a trip to Jerusalem, thoughts about everyday matters and political events in the country. Waltzer moved to “Givat Michael” – a temporary settlement north-west of Nes Ziona and later he continued to write in Mizra, Tel Aviv.

Opening Price: $600

261. JEWISH COLONIES IN PALESTINE –
MANUSCRIPT BY A RESEARCHER OF ERETZ ISRAEL
CLAUDE CONDER


Conder diaries were first published in 1934. The book includes 1929-1934 letters and diary pages documenting the visit of the Kaiser to Palestine on his official trip in 1929. The diary mentions various sites in Palestine, such as Jerusalem, Jaffa, and other locations. The manuscript contains detailed descriptions of the sites visited, including maps and illustrations.

Opening Price: $600

260. LETTERS DOCUMENTING THE

Kaiser VISIT TO THE HOLY LAND, 1898

6 Letters sent by the German Painter Herman Knackfuß (1848-1915) to his wife Angela in Cassel, Germany, from his trip to Palestine, as member of the entourage accompanying Kaiser Wilhelm II during his visit. Jaffa, Cairo and Beirut, October-November 1898. Knackfuß describes in his letters the views of Mediterranean ports and his impressions of his visit to Jaffa and Jerusalem. Size varies, good condition.

Opening Price: $900
Ramatyayim-Ein Chai and Kefar Mala‘l. Waltzer [who edited a few books about the History of Polish Jewry] goes into many details, mentions names and describes the way of life and atmosphere with much precision which turns the diary into an important document contributing to the comprehension of daily life in Eretz Israel in the 1930’s. More than 600 written leaves. Good condition. Volume disassembled.

Opening Price: $400

263. MANUSCRIPT – LIFE IN PALESTINE – Haifa, 1927

Oyfn kvish (di prose fun unzer lebn in Palestine) [On the road, the prose of our life in Palestine], by Leibl (Shimon) Chayin (Shimoni). Haifa, March 1927. Handwritten notebook including a description of life in Palestine from the point of view of a worker paving roads. Yiddish.

Leibl Chayin (1890-1974) – writer and publicist, wrote a few books and published in newspapers. Attached is one of his books. [1], 35 leaves, 21cm. Good condition. Tears to first and last leaves, few stains.

Opening Price: $180
268. Archive of Knesset-Member
Haim Cohen-Meguri
Extensive archive of Knesset-Member Haim Cohen-Meguri.
Cohen-Meguri (1913-2000) – Knesset Member of Herut and Galah parties, from the first to the sixth Knesset. Born in Yemen, made aliya in 1921, member of Beitar Youth Movement, Etzel and Herut member. Archive includes: more than 200 letters, some personal, others official concerning his activity as a Knesset member and as a member of Herut and Beitar movements; tens of documents regarding political matters (law proposals, memorandums and more); missives and leaflets of various organizations; tens of his poems, some handwritten and others typewritten. Total of more than 400 items. Sizes and conditions vary.
Opening Price: $350

267. Our Trip to the Emek –
Handwritten Notebook with Illustrations
Opening Price: $100

266. Diary of a Youngster in Haifa
1914-1915
Diary of Yosef Kaiserman (Keissari), 19, in time Israeli Ambassador to Mexico. Haifa, 1914-1915. Diary handwritten during a period of three months. The author uses a poetic language when writing about his loved one in Russia and his longing for her, dilemmas about the future, impressions of a book that he read and some proverbs and citations that he collected. Attached: two calling cards of Yosef Keissari. [20] written leaves, 20.5cm. Good condition. Few stains.
Opening Price: $150
269. **Posters Archive from the Collection of Avraham Lies – Yiddish Cultural Events**

Archive of posters and documents related to events in Yiddish, to Yiddish literature and culture, from the collection of Avraham Lies. Eretz Israel, 1940’s – 1960’s.

Avraham Lies (1913-1998) was born in Białystok and made Aliya to Eretz Israel in 1936. Published literary-criticism articles in papers in Israel, Poland, Lithuania, South America and South Africa. For 28 years edited the Yiddish Literary radio programme in "Kol Israel". Managed and served as editor of "Y.L.Peretz Farlag" publishing house during the 1960’s and served as director of Beit Shalom Aleichem and the editor of its publishing house until his death. The archive demonstrates the rich activity of Yiddish circles in Eretz Israel prior to the establishment of the State of Israel and following this date. Archive includes:

- 46 posters. Holon, Ness Ziona, Kfar Saba, Tel Aviv, Haifa, Netanya and other cities. Early 1940’s until the 1960’s. Lectures, cultural events, literary meetings organized by different Yiddish groups, all with the participation of Avraham Lies. Amongst them posters announcing meetings of listeners to Kol Israel in Yiddish, hosting Yiddish writers and poets, special reception in honor of poet Itzik Manger, and more.
- 16 entrance-tickets, invitations to events and documents related to lectures about culture, journalism and history, that took place during the 1940’s. Many events were organized by the "Jewish Writers and Journalists Club in Eretz Israel" (yidisher literatn un zhurnalism-klub in Israel). Attached: void membership-card of the society, stationery of the Shalom Aleichem society of culture in Eretz Israel.
- Average poster size: 65X50cm. All are folded and in good condition, in a small leather folder. Some with foxing.

**Opening Price:** **$2500**

---

269. **ארוכי קרות מאוסף אבראהים ליס - יידיש**

ארוכי קרות המסמכי הקשורים לארוכי ביניהם, mute pelos וקורות. ארכיוןкраות, מוצאי ברות, ראמיזי, ארכיון

ארוכי הלשון 1913-1998) של יידיש קולוס וגל הולך

ישראלי קתוב, 1936, פרס אוצרי בקוק-פומר חנוך

נבונד ידוע לארץ, ליטא, פולין, ארצים של בארת צ'ין, בארי

用微信-הргים בנויה הקדמית בידיש של "קול

ישראל", "ל-פראוול" מבצע לשנות-60 וכתות

מכוננות, ב-60 ארכיון

 günümüz הממיסיא את המשול שמקים יידיש

באי ראליצ' תקן המבנה הלדר איரונד. ארכיון

فكر: קול

46 כרונות, הולונ, נס-זיוונה, תל אביב, יפה.

שבועיים לעתונות, פעולphans קול

מצוספז, מוזמי ספורטימ משומשים-

ביתו של הסינמה, בללי בולמי

הראו המ VL בנויה של קול

אריזטופר-רישי, ידוע, בולמי

гибוניות שולדר

אריזטופר

אותן ארכיון

16 כרונות, הולונ, נס-זיוונה, תל אביב, יפה.

שבועיים לעתונות, פעולphans קול

מצוספז, מוזמי ספורטימ משומשים-

ביום "קולוס הספורטום הפרואוטיסורים של

ישראל", (ี้ידיש לייטפראנס או רוזנרטסוס-קול

אריא-ריש), מועדים ידועים של הקופה, קול

ארכיון-הרכיון של האגודה של ארכיון

 OSX שולוד

עלפי ארכיון

גולמי מיסטרית: 65X50, בולמי תמונות שולוד

כמה ענה, בך קי,▬, בופי חבר

**פתוחה:** **$2500**
270. **Nachman Meisel – Collection of Memoire-Compositions and Photographs**

Collection of photographs, handwritten compositions and memoirs, by the Yiddish writer Nachman Meisel (1887-1966). Collection includes:

- 5 Large photographs of Meisel in passpartout and 20 family photographs, portraits and photographs with friends and intellectuals. Some with names and comments.
- 10 Newspaper clippings of memoirs passages in Yiddish, and the article "Simchat Tora Beveit Saba" in Hebrew.
- About 200 pages of childhood and adolescent years' memories. Some handwritten, others printed, with comments and corrections. *Good condition.*

Opening Price: $400

---

271. **Documents from the Archive of Fritz Naschitz Born in Vienna – Consul of Iceland in Eretz Israel**

Collection of documents from the archive of Friedrich (Fritz) Naschitz (1900-1989) born in Vienna, honorary consul of Iceland in Israel since 1949.

Collection includes:

- About 26 items, amongst them photographs of Naschitz and some souvenire-photographs that he got from others; with Ben Gurion, during the Pope's visit to Israel in 1964, a ceremony in "Yad Vashem" museum a reunion-photo; two posters announcing lectures concerning Iceland, with his participation; Naschitz's passport; framed emblem of Iceland and more.
- More than 100 letters that Naschitz received from around the world, personal and official, concerning business letters and diplomatic letters, letters of gratitude, invitations to various events etc. Documents are in Icelandic and other languages, many bear signatures (not thoroughly checked). Total of more than 130 items. *Various sizes and conditions.*

Opening Price: $200
272. Archive of Attorney
Mordechai Lipkin
Collection of documents, most of them of attorney Mordechai (Max) Lipkin (born in Turkey, 1899). Included in the collection are documents from Haifa of the Ottoman Regime period, early documents in Arabic, documents in German from Haifa; two American passports of 1926 and 1928 on the name of Mordechai Lipkin; Identity card of 1936; Egyptian Visa application of 1920, USA immigrant's application of 1920 and more. About 50 documents and letters, various sizes and conditions.

Opening Price: $400

273. Archive of Shlomo Yaffe - filnk
Collection of documents, most of them of attorney Shlomo Yaffe. Included in the collection are documents from the Ottoman Empire period, early documents in Arabic, documents in German from Haifa; two American passports of 1926 and 1928 on the name of Shlomo Yaffe Lipkin; Identity card of 1936; Egyptian Visa application of 1920, USA immigrant's application of 1920 and more. About 50 documents and letters, various sizes and conditions.

Opening Price: $3000
Archive of Zvi Massad – S.Y.

AGNON PROOFREADER

Archive of Zvi Massad (Mastboim) – typesetter and proofreader of Agnon's writings, participated in the editing of an annotated anthology of Agnon's stories and wrote many articles about his works.

Archive includes:

- 23 handwritten letters, autographs and envelopes sent by S.Y. Agnon to Massad. Amongst them a draft of a eulogy written by Agnon, letters of thanks and more.
- 35 Letters by Avraham Shlonsky, Zalman Shneur (Shazar), Baruch Kurtzweil, Dov Sadan, Getzel Kressel, Yosl Bergner, A.B. Yehoshua, Chaim Béer, and others. Most of them concern literature and journalism.
- "Writer's Story about the Book" - compilations regarding books and writers, gift for Zalman Schocken on his 60th birthday. Eight pages, handwritten by Agnon in clear and fine square letters, in black and red ink (incomplete, 5 last leaves only).
- David Ben-Gurion Autograph.
- Handwritten letters by Eliezer Ben-Yehuda, Rabbi Kook and Dr. Nathan Birenbaum.
- Poems by Uri Zvi Greenberg and Binyamin Tamuz, with proofreading, additions and corrections.
- Postal stamps sheets, First Day of Issue Envelopes with Agnon's portrait.
- Two fine photographs of Agnon by Alfred Bernheim, one signed by the photographer.
- Photocopies of Letters by Agnon and correspondence by Massad concerning literary matters, copies of letters, envelopes, invitation to an event with the participation of S.Y. Agnon, and other items.

Various sizes and conditions.

Opening Price: $3000

273. ARCHIVE OF ZVI MASSAD – S.Y.

274. מ目前正在 תצוגה ותחזירה

274.Archivo de Zvi Massad

109 | חתונת חנוך ארכיונים
274. "Po’alei Zion" Party Prior to the Holocaust and Afterwards – Archive of Photographs and Documents

Extensive and varies archive of the socialist "Po’alei Zion" party. The archive reflects its diverse activity in three major periods: in Eastern Europe prior to World War II; immediately after the holocaust; and until the first two decades of the State of Israel. An impressive quantity of photographs of the three above mentioned periods, as well as personal correspondences between the party’s members concerning the party, internal documents and printed publications.

Archive contains:
- 235 Letters and various documents. Amongst them, internal documents of "Po’alei Zion", some of them typewritten or stenciled; numerous letters written by Ya’akov Zrubavel or that have been sent to him, most of them of the 1950’s and 60’s; diverse correspondence with party members about various topics; handwritten letter by Dov Ber Borochov (about a year before he died), and more. Most of the letters are in Yiddish.
- 327 Photographs. Many photographs of the party’s members; rare group-photographs from Eastern Europe, 1920’s and 30’s; Photographs of the party’s conventions after World War II; photographs of the party’s activities in Israel post 1948, and more.
- 39 Photographs of Ya’akov Zrubavel at various events, some of them political events. 1915 until the 1960’s.
- Four photo-albums with photographs of conventions and meeting during the 1970’s; two photo-albums devoted to Yaakov Zrubavel and nahum Nir. Total of 150 photographs.

Opening Price: $2000


Advertisements to films shown during these years are handwritten in the booklets (with carbon-copy), including names of actors and directors. Names of significant films and actors. Amongst them: Casablanca, with Humphrey Bogart and Ingrid Bergman, 1950; Guys and Dolls, with Frank Sinatra and Marlon Brando, 1957; Hiroshima mon amour, directed by Alain Resnais, 1960; The Battleship Potemkin by Sergei Eisenstein, 1961, and other movies from all over the world. Attached: eight entrance tickets, 1940’s; complete invoices notepad, blank; single leaf; cinema’s stationery.

Opening Price: $500
276. Barkai – Naphtali Hertz Imber, 1900


Opening Price: $100

277. In Tsaytens roysh – Uri Zvi

Grennberg – Lemberg, 1919


Opening Price: $150

278. Shtiferish – Peretz Markish – Warsaw, 1930

Shtiferish – Lider [mischievous – poems], by Peretz Markish. Published by Zentraler Yidisher Shul Organizatsye, Vilna [ca. 1930]. Song-cycle by the poet Peretz Markish, divided into four parts according to the four seasons of the year. 46, [2] pages, 21.5cm. Good condition. Library ink-stamps. Few stains on cover. In original cover, hard binding. From Dr. Israel Mehlman’s private collection.

Opening Price: $120
280. HaMevasser – Lemberg, 1861–1862 – First and Second Year

HaMevasser, Periodical [weekly]. Publisher: Avraham Yitzchak Menkish, editor: Yosef Cohen Zedek. Lemberg (Lvov), 1861-1862. First and second year, issues 1-35; issues 15 onwards. News from Jewish communities around the world and various articles. The issues open with "HaMevasser LeGalitzen [Galizien]". All of the first year issues are included, issues of the second year only to number 14. Dr. Mehlmans notes on the volume "all that has been printed in folio", it seems that the format has changed during printing, from issue 15 onwards. 208 pages, 106 pages (consecutive pagination). Good condition. From Dr. Israel Mehlmans private collection.

Opening Price: $250


Opening Price: $150
282. **Ha-Meorer – London 1906-1907**


1. First year, issues 1-12. Includes all title-covers.
2. Second year, issues with consecutive pagination (without title-pages). At the end, issues 8-9 were bound, with note: "instead of printing issues 10-12, we are sending anthology of G. Shufman works" [London, 1908, 118 pages].

Works by leading writers and poets are included, amongst them: Brenner, Rabbi Binyamin, M.I. Berdichevsky, Zalman Shneor, Yaakov Cohen, Gershon Shofman, Yaakov Fichman, David Frishman and others. Issues are bound consecutively with no title pages.

20cm. Good condition. Stains., Binding of second volume is torn with several detached issues. Rare. From Prof. Chimen Abramsky's private collection.

Opening Price: $500

---

282. **Ha-Melitz – Odessa and St. Petersburg, 1860-1884**

Ha-Melitz, periodical concerning all Jewish matters in particular and state and science matters in general, edited by Alexander Zederboim and Aharon Yitzchak Goldenblum.

2. Second year, Odessa, 1861-1862. Issues 1-50 (the first issue is missing and replaced by a photocopy).
3. Twentieth year. St. Petersburg, 1884. Issues number 1-103 (1704 columns). The last issue is number one thousand of "Ha-Melitz". Missing are issues number 90 and 99.

"Ha-Melitz" was the first Hebrew journal in Russia, edited by Alexander Zederboim – a pioneer of Hebrew journalism, who served as the editor until his last day. "Ha-Melitz" started as a weekly magazine, and during certain periods as a bi-weekly or daily paper. The paper served as a channel between the Russian authorities and the Jewish communities, and as a bridge between tradition and education through nurturing the ideal of an educated Jew, acquainted with his people's culture as well as the general one. "Ha-Melitz" was the journal of the intellectual Jews of Eastern Europe and later on the voice of Hibat Zion movement. Volumes 34.3x30cm. Good condition, varies. From Dr. Israel Mehlman’s private collection.

Opening Price: $400
284. **HaMevasser – Hebrew Weekly Magazine – Constantinople, 1909-1911**

HaMevasser, [Hebrew weekly magazine], edited by Shmuel Hochberg. Constantinople, [1909-1911].

First and second year, issues 1-52 of the first year, 1-5, 11-12, 15-16' 18, 21-24, 27-30, 39-41 of the second year. An introduction opens the first issue – stating that "the weekly magazine is intended to... serve our Sephardi brothers as a bridge to modern Hebrew literature [...] will stimulate the motivation to create original Hebrew oriental literature". 27cm. First-year issues are bound. Second-year issues are compiled but not bound, some of them detached. From Dr. Israel Mehlman's private collection.

Opening Price: $150

283. **HaZfirah – First Year – Warsaw, 1862 – All the Issues**

HaZfira, edited by Haim Zelig Slonimsky. Warsaw, [1862]. First year, issues 1-25.

"periodical bringing news about all topics of interest concerning state matters, science, news from the world and nature". "HaZfira" – the first Hebrew newspaper in Poland during the Russian regime, and one of the most important Hebrew newspapers printed in Eastern Europe. Established in Warsaw in 1862, but the period’s events – the Polish rebellion of 1863 and appointing the editor Slonimsky as supervisor of the Rabbis Beit Midrash in Zitomir, caused the discontinuation of the paper's appearance after only six months and 25 issues. Slonimsky succeeded to renew the appearance of "HaZfira" in 1874 in Berlin, and a year later the editorial was returned to Warsaw where it stayed during all the years of its existence. In 1886 "HaZfira" adopted the daily paper format, in which it appeared continuously for twenty years, from 1906 onwards it was published intermittently (in various formats) until its final closure in 1931. 200 pages, 29cm. Good condition. Stains, some dark. Rare. From Dr. Israel Mehlman's private collection.

Opening Price: $300
286. **Volume of "Al HaMishmar" - Jerusalem, 1923**

Al HaMishmar, Bama Chofshit, weekly magazine edited by Aharon Ze'ev ben Ishai. Jerusalem, 1923.

Year I, issue 1-40 (issue 23 is missing). Amongst the writers: Dr. Joseph Klausner, Prof. Boris Schatz, Abel pann, Avigdor HaMeiri (Feurstein), Hugo Bergman, the editor and others. Starting with issue 36-37, paper's title with illustration by Meir Gur-Aryeh. See attached material about the editor.

Volume 32cm. Fair-good condition. Dry and fragile paper. Tears to borders of issues.

Opening Price: **$150**

285. **Tarbut – Two Booklets Printed During the Revolution – Kiev, 1918**

"Tarbut", The Central Committee News (Ukrainian Department). Kiev, 9th and 28th of August 1918, first and second booklets. Two booklets published by "Tarbut" – a Hebrew education committee, printed in Kiev during the revolution. Booklets include essays concerning education, literary works and the committee announcements (course for Jewish kindergarten teachers etc). The second issue is dedicated to "Eretz Israel Week". 20; 20 pages, 24.5cm. Good condition. A few moth-holes.

Opening Price: **$150**

287. **Galim - Weekly Journal for Literature and Culture – Vilnius, 1929**


Opening Price: **$180**

288. **Galim, bi-weekly journal for literature and culture – Vilnius, 1929-1930**


Opening Price: **$180**

285. **Tarbut – Two Booklets Printed During the Revolution – Kiev, 1918**

"Tarbut", The Central Committee News (Ukrainian Department). Kiev, 9th and 28th of August 1918, first and second booklets. Two booklets published by "Tarbut" – a Hebrew education committee, printed in Kiev during the revolution. Booklets include essays concerning education, literary works and the committee announcements (course for Jewish kindergarten teachers etc). The second issue is dedicated to "Eretz Israel Week". 20; 20 pages, 24.5cm. Good condition. A few moth-holes.

Opening Price: **$150**

288. **Galim, bi-weekly journal for literature and culture – Vilnius, 1929-1930**


Opening Price: **$180**

285. **Tarbut – Two Booklets Printed During the Revolution – Kiev, 1918**

"Tarbut", The Central Committee News (Ukrainian Department). Kiev, 9th and 28th of August 1918, first and second booklets. Two booklets published by "Tarbut" – a Hebrew education committee, printed in Kiev during the revolution. Booklets include essays concerning education, literary works and the committee announcements (course for Jewish kindergarten teachers etc). The second issue is dedicated to "Eretz Israel Week". 20; 20 pages, 24.5cm. Good condition. A few moth-holes.

Opening Price: **$150**

288. **Galim, bi-weekly journal for literature and culture – Vilnius, 1929-1930**


Opening Price: **$180**
Stories, poems and articles. Works by Avigdor HaMeiri, Elsheva, Yitchak Katzenelson, and others; works and articles of Eretz Israel and of writers in Poland, as well as translations and matters of publishing and Hebrew Literature. All of the first year issues are included, of the second year only to issue number 10. Volume 48cm. Good condition. Stains, mainly to last issues.

From Dr. Israel Mehlman's private collection.

Opening Price: $180

---

289. **Turim – Tel Aviv, 1933-1934**

**First Year**

Turim, "Stage of 'Yachdav' Group of Writers" [weekly magazine]. Tel Aviv, 1933-1934. First year. Issues 1-50.

The first fifty issues of the important literary periodical "Turim" established by Avraham Shlonsky and "Yachdav" group of writers, that included the poets Leah Goldberg, Natan Alterman, Alexander Pen and others. Many of their poems appear in these issues.

"Turim" was established when Shlonsky left the "Kotvim" group and its periodical – the Writers Society Journal. Notable poems published for the first time appear in these magazine (for example "Al Titnu Lahem Rovim") and many rhymed advertisements written by some of the group's poets. Volume 39cm. Very good condition. From Dr. Israel Mehlman's private collection.

Opening Price: $150

---

288. **Journal of the Jewish Social-Democratic Party – Chernovitz, 1919-1920**

Dos naye leben, irgun fun der yiddisher sotsy-ademokratisher partye [the new life, organization of the Jewish social-democratic party], [edited by Dr. Ya’akov Fistiner]. Chernovitz, 1919-1920.

Four issues: issue number 41 of the first year; issues number 5, 6, 9 of the second year. 2 leaves in each issue, 45cm. Fair condition. Tears, with text omission, stains. From Dr. Israel Mehlman's private collection.

Opening Price: $150
291. **Jewish Customs – Many Etchings**  
**– Amsterdam, 1739 – Picart**

Cérémonies et coutumes religieuses de tous les peuples du monde. Tome Premier [Ceremonies and religious customs from people around the world. Part I. By Jean Frédéric Bernard. Amsterdam, 1739.  
First part of a series of books depicting the various religious traditions around the world. This series became an important source of information concerning religious traditions in the 18th and 19th centuries. Herewith is the first volume in French, containing Jewish and Catholic customs. The book includes tens of etchings by Bernard Picart, of the foremost etchers of the 18th century. 20 Etchings feature in much detail Jewish customs and traditions such as Tefilin, prayer in Synagogue, Pesach, wedding ceremony, circumcision and Simchat Torah, and many religious objects: mezuzah, shofar, tallit and more. [2], 156, 90 pages, [29] etching-plates, 39.5cm. Good condition. Ancient leather binding.  
Opening Price: $1000
292. JEWISH CRIMINALS – GERMANY, 1737

Entdeckter Jüdischer Baldober, oder Sachsen-Coburgische acta criminalia wider eine Jüdische Diebs und Rauber, by Paul Nicolaus Einert. (Coburg, Bavaria, Germany), 1737.


Opening Price: $2000

$2000: מתלהב.
294. **RABINISMUS – AMSTERDAM, 1789**

Rabinismus oder Sammlung talmudischer Thorheiten, Christ Ernst Wuensch. Amsterdam, 1789.

Small etching on title page – a couple of Jews waving a "Kapparot Chicken" and between them a book and a menorah. German.


Opening Price: $250

293. **LIFE OF THE CRIMINAL "LIPS TULLIAN" AND JEWISH CRIMINALS – DRESDEN, 1716**

Des bekannten Diebes, Mörders und Räubers Lips Tullians, und seiner Complicen Leben und Ubelthaten, Johann Christoph Krause, Dresden, 1716.

Book about the life of "Lips Tullian" (c.1675-1715), leader of a gang of robbers in Saxony and Bohemia in the 18th century. The book describes the crimes that he committed, his execution in Dresden and the members of his gang. 11 Plates of portraits (etchings) open the book, some portraits are of Jews. One plate unfolds widthwise, and features a group of hand-cuffed criminals and their names. Some of the names are of Jews. [13], 232, 260, [10] pages, [11] etching-plates, 19.5cm. Good condition. The plates and title-page have been professionally restored and are mounted on heavy paper, borders of title page are chopped. Stains. Slight tears to borders of several leaves. Half-leather new binding. Rare.

Opening Price: $2000
Einige curieuse nachrichten... tuercken-bund, krieg, auch tuerkisch-gesinnten jueden betref-fend [دراسспособление о войне между Австрией и Османской империей, Манния, Манния этих, и превосходство немецкого поэта], 1737. Libri, aquarelle. 410 pages. Good condition. First 4 leaves are missing and replaced by photocopy.

296. History of Hungary / Spanish Jewry – Amsterdam, 1687

Cesareo carro triumphal, Antonio Pizarro de Oliveros. Amsterdam, 1687. Latin. The history of Hungary and the 1686 battle in Buda. In the book appear: A poem by the Spanish poet and historian, resident of Amsterdam, Miguel de Barrios, 1635-1701, (family of Marranos), a description of the battle on Buda between the Austrian army and Turkish forces in 1687 and the complete version of a letter sent by the Jews of Buda to Leopold I, Emperor of Austria (pages 183-195) following his conquest of the city. The Jews express in this letter their loyalty and their tradition to pray for peace and prosperity of the state in which they live, with reference to many historical instances, based on the history of the Spanish Jewry. (See attached material). 29, 201 pages. Good condition. First 4 leaves are missing and replaced by photocopy. Foxing-marks. Original parchment binding. Ex-Libris, several handwritten comments.

Opening Price: $1200

Price: $1200

History of Hungary / Spanish Jewry – Amsterdam, 1687

Cesareo carro triumphal, Antonio Pizarro de Oliveros. Amsterdam, 1687. Latin. The history of Hungary and the 1686 battle in Buda. In the book appear: A poem by the Spanish poet and historian, resident of Amsterdam, Miguel de Barrios, 1635-1701, (family of Marranos), a description of the battle on Buda between the Austrian army and Turkish forces in 1687 and the complete version of a letter sent by the Jews of Buda to Leopold I, Emperor of Austria (pages 183-195) following his conquest of the city. The Jews express in this letter their loyalty and their tradition to pray for peace and prosperity of the state in which they live, with reference to many historical instances, based on the history of the Spanish Jewry. (See attached material). 29, 201 pages. Good condition. First 4 leaves are missing and replaced by photocopy. Foxing-marks. Original parchment binding. Ex-Libris, several handwritten comments.

Opening Price: $1200
297. BASICs OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE
- NAPOLI, 1771
Hebrew grammar book, according to the sources. [4], 200 pages, VII tables, 17.5cm. Good condition. A few stains. Original parchment binding.
Opening Price: $150

298. THE HANUKKAH LAMP – MORDECHAI NARKISS, 1939
Mordechai Narkiss's important and comprehensive research of Hanukkah lamps. With illustrations and photograph-plates. Printed in an edition of 400 copies. 18, 102, [1]; N pages, LXIV plates, 31.5cm. Good condition. A few foxing-marks. Loose binding, somewhat damaged. From Prof. Chimen Abramsky's private collection.
Opening Price: $500

296. FORECASTS CONCERNING HABSBURG HOUSE AND THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE, 1737
Einige curieuse nachrichten... tuerck-bund, kreig, auch tuerkisch-gesinnten jueden betreffend [strange news about the forecasts concerning the growth of the Austrian Noble House, including forecasts about the Turks and their decline, the Turkish alliance, war. [Refers also to Turkish Jews], Frankfurt and Leipzig, 1737. Anonymous writer. Dedicated to Count Heinrich von Brol. German.
8 Chapters, containing mainly forecasts from various sources and different periods about the future of Habsburg Monarchy and the future of the Ottoman Empire. The eighth chapter has a different character and deals with the vicious damage done by Jews and Turks to Christians. It opens stating that the Christian inquisition caused the deaths of many innocent victims, but it seems reasonable that most Jews were rightly executed, since the Jews damage the Christians. To prove this the writer quote a fictitious correspondence between a Spanish Jew and a Turkish Jew from the period of the Expulsion of Jews from Spain, with claims against the Spanish King abusing the Jews. The Turkish Jew advises to secretly take revenge through trade, medicine, religion and law. 4; 66 pages, 18.5cm. Very good condition.
Opening Price: $1000

297. Siprodot haflama haeburit - Napoli, 1771
Hebrew grammar book, according to the sources. [4], 200 pages, VII tables, 17.5cm. Good condition. A few stains. Original parchment binding.
$150

$500

$1000
301. Paper Dedicated to Jews – Many Photographs of Good Quality –

Paris, 1933

Témoignages de notre temps, issue number 2. Title: "Les Juifs" [the Jews]. Paris, October 1933. Issue dedicated to Jews and Judaism. Includes many photographs of good quality featuring Judaica objects, synagogues, rabbis, famous Jews, pogroms, followed by photographs of Eretz Israel, the Hebrew University, Tel Aviv and more. On the cover appears the Rabbi of Bobov's photograph. Bound in the middle of a file containing issues of the paper (six issues). 106 pages [2 leaves probably missing in the beginning], 30cm. Good condition. Ex-library copy. Cover somewhat worn.

Opening Price: $150


Opening Price: $200


3. Synagogues in Germany – Two ALBUMS


Opening Price: $250


Opening Price: $120

303. הירשע געלט – מודרנדו מומראת – ني- יורק 1959


Opening Price: $120

304. Европейские синагоги


Opening Price: $150

302. ידישע געלט - מוה.getIndex מומראות - ني- יורק 1959


Opening Price: $120

303. בתי כנסת ברלין - שטי אלבלומוט


Opening Price: $250

304. בויבליוגרפיה

ארבעה ספרים על סינאגורות באירופה

ארבעה ספרים על סינאגורות באירופה, אשר כל אחד מהם עמון ברומני ובפשטו, רביעית


Opening Price: $150


New York, 1959


Opening Price: $120

303. בתי כנסת ברלין - שטי אלבלומוט


Opening Price: $250

304. בויבליוגרפיה

ארבעה ספרים על סינאגורות באירופה


Opening Price: $150

302. ידישע געלט - מוה.getIndex מומראות - ني- יורק 1959


Opening Price: $120

303. בתי כנסת ברלין - שטי אלבלומוט


Opening Price: $250

304. בויבליוגרפיה


Opening Price: $150


New York, 1959


Opening Price: $120
307. Jewish Graveyards in Czechoslovakia – Prague, 1903

Stary zidovsky hrbitov prazsky, Lubos Jerabek. Prague, 1903.
23 photograph plates of Jewish graveyards and tombstones, text in Czech. 38 pages, 22 plates, 31cm. Good condition. From Prof. Chimen Abramsky’s private collection.
Opening Price: $150

308. Ginsburg Families History Book – Saint Petersburg, 1899

Ginsburg families history, by David Maggid. Saint Petersburg, 1899.
Opening Price: $120

309. History of the Portuguese Synagogue – London, 1901

A jubilee book written for the 200th anniversary of the synagogue. With illustrations, manuscripts photographs, pictures and tables. Hardcover, English. 201 pages, 29cm. Good condition. With original dust-cover, stained and pasted, hard cover. From Prof. Chimen Abramsky’s private collection.
Opening Price: $150
JEWISH ICONOGRAPHY – TWO VOLUMES


Opening Price: $250


Opening Price: $150

Anglo-Jewish portraits

London, 1935


Opening Price: $250
311. Three Genealogy and Biography Books


Opening Price: $250

312. “Auto de Fé” and THE JEWS, 1908

Auto de fe and Jew, Elkan Nathan Adler. Oxford University Publishing, 1908. Research studying the inquisition. Contains copies of manuscripts and tables about Auto de Fé ceremonies that have been documented. English. 195 pages, 4 photograph-plates (2 folded), 22.5cm. Good condition. From Prof. Chimen Abramsky’s private collection.

Opening Price: $100

313. Hebrew Printing in Cremona – Parma, 1808


Opening Price: $150


Opening Price: $200

310. Auto de Fé and Jew, Elkan Nathan Adler. Oxford University Publishing, 1908. Research studying the inquisition. Contains copies of manuscripts and tables about Auto de Fé ceremonies that have been documented. English. 195 pages, 4 photograph-plates (2 folded), 22.5cm. Good condition. From Prof. Chimen Abramsky’s private collection.

Opening Price: $100
315. קatalog הספרים בחנות של שמוأل

Schönblum Book Store – Lemberg, 1871

Katalog. List of 803 Hebrew books available in Samuel Schönblum, bookstore in Lemberg, 1871.

Books arranged in alphabetical order. Next to each book are the printing place, Jewish and Gregorian year of printing, price and size. Several incunabula and many books of the 16th and 17th centuries. Lithographic printing of a handwritten list. 16 pages, 22.5cm. Good condition. Ink-stamps. Foxing-marks. From Dr. Israel Mehlman’s private collection.

Opening Price: $180

316. עילם ביבליוגרפיה וקורות ישראלי

Leaves of Bibliography and Jewish History – Vienna, 1934-1936


Essays about literature and Jewish culture and information about new Hebrew books. Volume 22.5cm. Good condition. Two leaves detached. A few foxing-marks. Some leaves were bound up-side-down.

Opening Price: $200

317. קטלוג ספרי הברדלייננה – שני כרכים


Opening Price: $500
320. **Atikot Yehudah – Ephraim Deinard – Jerusalem, 1911**

Atikot Yehudah, by Ephraim Deinard. Jerusalem, 1911. Bibliographical list of rare Hebrew books printed after 1900, which Deinard found or saw during his travels around the world. The book opens with a list of cities in which Hebrew books were printed, from Odessa to Tunisia. 44 pages, 30cm. Good condition. Some notations in pen, stains and one tear to one of the leaves. From Prof. Chimen Abramsky’s private collection.

**Opening Price: $400**

321. **Bibliography of American-Jewish Literature, 1926**


**Opening Price: $300**


**Opening Price: $150**

318. **Minchat Shlomo – Bibliographical List – Vienna, 1911**


**Opening Price: $350**

318. **Minchat Shlomo – Bibliographical List – Vienna, 1911**


**Opening Price: $350**
Illustrated books: Avantgarde, Modernism

322. In Vald - Issachar Ber-Ryback - Berlin, 1921
In vald [in the forest], by Leib Kvitko, illustrations by Issachar Ber Ryback. Shveln Publishing, Berlin, [1921].
Story for children. On front cover and on inner side of back cover illustrations in color. Large black and white illustrations within the book. 16 pages, 30.5X23cm. Good condition. Damages (slight tears, stains and glue remnants) professionally restored.
Opening Price: $400

323. Das Kelbl - Mendele Moicher Sforim - Emblem Designed by Lissitzky, Illustrations by Tchaikov, 1919
Das kelbl [the kalb], Mendele Moicher Sforim. Kiever Farlag, Kiev, 1919.
Sections from "Sefer HaBehemot" with 7 illustrations by Joseph Tchaikov. Cover and title page with identical illustration and design by Joseph Tchaikov. Design of "Kiever Farlag" emblem by Lissitzky. Yiddish. 16 pages, 28.5X22.5cm. Good-Fair condition. Slightly torn margins of leaves and cover (some restored). Stains and creases. Stamps. Cover detached. Staple binding the booklet is missing.
Opening Price: $1500
324. Baginen - Monthly Journal with illustrations by Tchaikov - Kiev, 1919


The issue contains works by David Hofstein, Leib Kvitko, Sholem Asch, Y. Y. Singer and others. Design of front and back cover, title page and 11 illustrations in the magazine all by Joseph Tchaikov. 126 pages, 25cm. Fair condition. Stains and small missing parts. The booklet is bound in hard-cloth-cover.

Opening Price: $400


Design of cover by Joseph Tchaikov. Next to the title and name of author are two figures carrying a body, according to the contents of the poem, depicts the victims of a pogrom.

Yiddish. 36 pages, 19.5cm. Good condition. Stains and small missing parts. The booklet is bound in hard-cloth-cover.

Opening Price: $250

326. יא מיפאירותידיער - עטיפתหนộב -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאירותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאירותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאイラרותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאイラרותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאイラרותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאイラרותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאイラרותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאイラרותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאイラרותידיער -Kidok - Київ 1921

יא מיפאイラרותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאイラרותידיער -Kidok - Киїv 1921

יא מיפאイラרותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאイラרותידיער -Kidok - Киїv 1921

יא מיפאイラרותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאイラרותידיער -Kidok - Киїv 1921

יא מיפאイラרותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאイラרותידיער -Kidok - Киїv 1921

יא מיפאイラרותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאイラרותידיער -Kidok - Киїv 1921

יא מיפאイラרותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאイラרותידיער -Kidok - Киїv 1921

יא מיפאイラרותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאイラרותידיער -Kidok - Киїv 1921

יא מיפאイラרותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפnאל. יא מיפאイラרותידיער -Kidok - Киїv 1921

יא מיפאイラרותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאイラרותידיער -Kidok - Киїv 1921

יא מיפאイラרותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאイラרותידיער -Kidok - Киїv 1921

יא מיפאイラרותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפnאל. יא מיפאイラרותידיער -Kidok - Киїv 1921

יא מיפאイラרותידיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפnאל. יא מיפאイラרותידיער -Kidok - Киїv 1921

יא מיפאイラراتيجיער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפנאל. יא מיפאイラ埌יער -Kidok - Киїv 1921

יא מיפאイラ埌יער [מקווקוותה], פרא urzם הערפnאל. יa מיפאイラ埌יער -Kidok - Киїv 1921
In Feirdiken Doyr – Cover

Designed by Joseph Tchaikov – Kiev, 1921

In Feirdiken Doyr, [In the Burning Period, anthology of new and revolutionary poetry], edited by A. Korman. Published by Meluche-Farlag and Kultur-Lige, Kiev, 1921.

Anthology contains works by David Hofstein, Peretz Markish, Moshe Kolbak, Moshe Broderzon, Kadia Molodovsky and others. The illustrations and typography on the cover, in constructivist style, are by Joseph Tchaikov.

Yiddish. 64 pages, 17cm. Poor condition. Body of booklet detached and pages disbound. First and last pages are attached with professional tape. Cover torn, detached and stained. Missing parts.

Opening Price: $300
which has not been invisible to the open eyes of the authorities that reacted with publishing a ban while the second issue was published and all its copies confiscated. Following this event, Uri Zvi Greenberg left for Berlin. In the third issue, published in Berlin, appeared the poem "BeMalchut HaZlav" by Greenberg, a poem of prophecy predicting the extinction of European Jewry. A year later, in 1924, Uri Zvi Greenberg moved to Eretz Israel, where he continued his writing, in Hebrew.


2. Second issue, Warsaw, 1922. Linoleum-cuts on the cover and within the booklet, by Marc Schwartz. 19 pages, 33cm. Fair condition. Many tears, some non-professionally restored.


Opening Price: $1500
330. Almanac "VUSPP" – Kharkov, 1929


Opening Price: $200

329. Bereshit – Moscow-Leningrad, 1926


Literary anthology, no other volumes printed. The writers’ group that published the book was unable to find a printing house in the Soviet Union prepared to print a Hebrew book, and the manuscript was therefore sent to Berlin for printing. Only a small portion of the printed copies were allowed into the Soviet Union. 4, 200, [4] pages, 22cm. Fair condition. Stains, damages to binding’s corners. Tear with text omission to page 63.

Opening Price: $120
331. **Poems Booklet – Cover**

**Designed by Henryck Berlevi – Warsaw, 1920**


Opening Price: **$200**

332. **Queen of Sheba – Moshe**

**Broderson – Lodz, 1921**


Opening Price: **$150**


Opening Price: **$200**
334. **Bei Unz Yuden – Illustration**  
*S. Yudovin, Warsaw, 1923*


Opening Price: **$250**

---

335. **Marc Chagall Paintings – Published by “Der Sturm”, 1914**

Sturm Bilderbucher, I, Marc Chagall. Der Sturm, Berlin, [1914]. Booklet dedicated to the artistic work of Marc Chagall, published by the Berliner Expressionist Magazin “Der Sturm”. Includes 16 works by Chagall, printed in black and white. 19 pages, 28.5cm. Good condition. Stains to borders of cover.

Opening Price: **$150**

---

333. **Z Tiurim Maxerk Shanerl – far Melamde Shel “Der Sturm” 1914**

Der Shatshat. Sturm Bilderbucher, I, Marc Chagall. Der Sturm, Berlin, [1914].

Booklet dedicated to the artistic work of Marc Chagall, published by the Berliner Expressionist Magazin “Der Sturm”. Includes 16 works by Chagall, printed in black and white. 19 pages, 28.5cm. Good condition. Stains to borders of cover.

Opening Price: **$150**

---

336. **Bei Ano Yiddn – Yoyms Meket Sh. Yudovin - 1923**

Bei Ano Yiddn, zamelbukh far folklor un fi-


Opening Price: **$250**

---

337. **Der Shturm Bilderbucher, I, Marc Chagall 1914**

Sturm Bilderbucher, I, Marc Chagall. Der Sturm, Berlin, [1914]. Booklet dedicated to the artistic work of Marc Chagall, published by the Berliner Expressionist Magazin “Der Sturm”. Includes 16 works by Chagall, printed in black and white. 19 pages, 28.5cm. Good condition. Stains to borders of cover.

Opening Price: **$150**
336. Fun Tsayt tsu Tsayt - Cover
Design by Boris Aronson – New York, 1925
Fun Tsayt tsu Tsayt - Umperyodische Literarishe Heftn, New York, March 1925. Literary anthology. Cover designed by Boris Aronson. Yiddish. 96 pages, 22.5cm. Good condition
Opening Price: $120

337. Two Books with Illustrations –
Boris Aronson / Nota Koslowsky
Size varies, generally good condition
Opening Price: $120

338. Sichat Chulin – Facsimile
Sichat Chulin – Ayne fun di geshikhtn, by Moshe Broderson, drawings by Eliezer Lissitzky. Tel Aviv, 1957 (Facsimile of Moscow edition 1917). Following the 1917 Revolution, Broderson established the "Group for Jewish National Aesthetics" in Moscow together with artists El Lissitzky, Yissakhar Ber Ryback and Joseph Tchaikov: the booklet is an example of this co-operation. Yiddish. [9] leaves, 30X23.5cm. Good condition. Stains, folding-marks.
Opening Price: $120


Opening Price: $400


Opening Price: $300
341. Avraham Sutzkever – "Sibir" – Signed and Numbered Copy

Sibir – Poem by Avraham Sutzkever, Hebrew translation by S. Shalom, illustrations by Marc Chagall. Published by The Jewish Agency – Bialik Institute, Jerusalem, 1952.

One of a 50 copies edition marked by letters and signed by Avraham Sutzkever and Marc Chagall. This copy is marked "[9]. Preceding title page is a handwritten signed dedication by Sutzkever family.

Opening Price: $150


Opening Price: $150
Speech by S.Y. Agnon when Awarded the Nobel Prize in Literature – Tarshish Publishing

Speech held by S.Y. Agnon when he was awarded the Nobel Prize in Stockholm December 15, 1966 [correct date is December 10, 1966]. Published by Tarshish books, Dr. Moshe Shpitzer, Jerusalem, 1967 [correct year is 1968].

"One hundred and twenty numbered copies were printed on hand-made Japanese paper in honor of Shmuel Yosef Agnon's eightieth birthday... this copy is number 33". The complete edition was presented to Agnon for distribution amongst his friends.

Opening Price: $400

---

Sefer Yona


Printed with no title page. Attached is a leaf with the publisher's words: "The publishing of Sefer Yona is the first example of publishing the Bible, which the Hebrew University publishing house is promoting under the scientific management of Moshe David Kasuto". The Torah was published at a later stage with letters made by Eliyahu Koren (Korngold), Jerusalem 1959, and a complete Bible, Jerusalem 1962. [4] leaves, un-cut sheet. 26.5cm. Good condition. From Dr. Israel Mehlman's private collection.

Opening Price: $120

---

343. Speech by S.Y. Agnon when Awarded the Nobel Prize in Literature – Tarshish Publishing

Speech held by S.Y. Agnon when he was awarded the Nobel Prize in Stockholm December 15, 1966 [correct date is December 10, 1966]. Published by Tarshish books, Dr. Moshe Shpitzer, Jerusalem, 1967 [correct year is 1968].

"One hundred and twenty numbered copies were printed on hand-made Japanese paper in honor of Shmuel Yosef Agnon's eightieth birthday... this copy is number 33". The complete edition was presented to Agnon for distribution amongst his friends. [4] leaves, un-cut sheet. 26.5cm. Good condition. Borders have become somewhat yellow. From Dr. Israel Mehlman's private collection.

Opening Price: $400

---

Sefer Yona


Printed with no title page. Attached is a leaf with the publisher's words: "The publishing of Sefer Yona is the first example of publishing the Bible, which the Hebrew University publishing house is promoting under the scientific management of Moshe David Kasuto". The Torah was published at a later stage with letters made by Eliyahu Koren (Korngold), Jerusalem 1959, and a complete Bible, Jerusalem 1962. [4] leaves, un-cut sheet. 26.5cm. Good condition. From Dr. Israel Mehlman's private collection.

Opening Price: $120
346. Bibilphilic Poetry Book – Pessi Hershfeld-Pomerantz – Chicago, 1931


Opening Price: $150

347. Booklet in Honor of the Printer Gotthard Laske – Soncino


Opening Price: $120

348. Psalms 92 – Soncino

Der Zweundneunzigste psalm [Psalms 92]. Published by Soncino-Gesellschaft, Berlin, 1932. An edition of 700 copies was printed, in black and red ink. [4] leaves, 26.5cm. Good condition. From Dr. Israel Mehlman's private collection.

Opening Price: $120

349. Noemi – Wood-Cuts by Jacob Steinhardt – Berlin, 1929


Opening Price: $200

345. Ve-hayah Be-Aharit Ha-Yamim / Eshet Hayil – Hadassah Printing


Opening Price: $200

346. ספר שירים ביבלופילי -カメラא הורשפפלד- שיקגו, 1931

卅四六．詩集 – 彼西。希臘詩人 – 芝加哥，1931

卅四七．贊文冊 – 德裔猶太詩人 - 印於裁切木版 - 柏林，1929

卅四八．詩篇 92 書 – 孫次生

卅四九．諾米詩集 – 約大哈．史丁哈特 – 柏林，1929

注：部份於舊照片与手稿上所提及的資料及其它信息，包括作者名稱、出版日期等，在本文中未予詳述。
350. Tree of Life Fruit Treasure –
Berlin, 1936

Frucht Vom Baum Des Lebens (Treasure of Tree of Life Fruit). Published by "Sonzino", Berlin-Antwerp, 1936. Index of responsa of "Etz HaChaim" Rabbis Yeshivah in Amsterdam. Includes references according to the weekly Torah section and indices. Gathered and translated into German by Menachem Halevy Hirsch. German with Hebrew title page. 15, 368 pages, 27.5cm. Very good condition. From Prof. Chimen Abramsky's private collection.

Opening Price: $150

351. Soncino / Schocken Publishing – Collection of Documents

9 documents related to the printing of Hebrew books:

Opening Price: $150
352. **Kehilat Shlomo – Facsimile of Manuscript – Vilna, 1930**


Opening Price: **$120**

---

353. **Gershom Kohen Haggadah, 1527 – Facsimile – Berlin, 1926**


Facsimile edition of Haggadah printed by Gershom ben Shlomo HaCohen in Prague, 1527. With introduction in German. 72, 15 pages, 32cm. Very good condition. Introduction included as booklet within the book. From Prof. Chimen Abramsky’s private collection.

Opening Price: **$120**


**Children's Books, Aleph-Bet Books, Games**  
Including rare children's periodicals from Dr. Israel Mehlman's collection

---

**354. Story of an Old Woman and a Bear**  
"Omanut" Publishing, 1922

Story of an old woman and a bear, translated and edited by [Simcha Ben Zion]. "Omanut" publishing ("Gamliel" library), Frankfurt am Main (Moscow-Odessa), 1922.


Opening Price: $250

---

**355. Zipor Pela'im – Tel Aviv, 1925**

Zipor Pela'im – Phantasy. Inspired by a German song [by Richard Diehmel], by M. Mohar. Tel Aviv, 1925.


Opening Price: $150
356. **Biblical Dolls – Children’s Booklet – Berlin, 1924**

Biblische pupenspiele, Albert Baer & Kate Baer-Freyer [Biblical Dolls]. Berlin, 1924.

Sets of biblical monologues and dialogues, with fine colorful illustrations in the shape of finger-dolls. German. 48 pages, 19.5cm. Good condition. Some wear to cover.

Opening Price: $150

---

357. **The Princess and her Spouse**

**Bialik, 1923**

Bat HaMelech Uven Zuga, a legend from King Solomon’s legends, told by Chaim Nachman Bialik.

"Omanut" publishing house, Frankfurt am Main, 1923. Illustrations by Ya’akov Apter. 24.5X18cm. Fair condition. Stains and a few tears. Cover partly detached.

Opening Price: $120

---

358. **Arava – Ya’akov Fichman**

**Omanut Publishing, 1922**

Arava, children’s poems by Ya’akov Fichman. "Omanut" publishing, Frankfurt am Main (Moscow-Odessa), 1922.


Opening Price: $120
359. Eretz Israel Views – Two Booklets for Children Published by JNF, 1947

Two booklets Palestine Vista – Eretz Israel views. Published by youth department of JNF, Jerusalem. Booklet number 1 was printed in November 1947, an additional booklet with no printing date. Booklets for children with illustrations (some colored) and photographs. English. 8, 19 pages; 21, 24.5cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $180

360. Moladeti – Coloring Booklet – Peretz Rushkevitz, 1958


Opening Price: $150

361. Aliyot Beul Shabeat Hakochavim - ספר


Aliyot Beul Shabeat Hakochavim, 1958


Aliyot Beul Shabat Hakochavim - ספר

Մալդետի! Բազմամետ գրաֆիկական վերնագր


$300

$150
361. The Seven-Professions-Eliezer – Playing Book

The Seven-Professions-Eliezer, no name of author. Orzel printing, Ramt-Gan [1950's]. Illustrations in color by Metzger. Story of Eliezer who had seven professions: IDF soldier, sailor, pilot, locomotive-driver, fireman, doctor and tractor-driver. On the back cover are movable parts in the shape of Eliezer’s head and legs. [8] leaves + movable parts, 19X15.5cm. Good condition. Binding somewhat loose, a few damages to edges. Bibliographically unknown.

Opening Price: $300

362. Bubonet Li Ketantonet


Opening Price: $150

363. Chalom Yigal – Children’s Story, 1943


Opening Price: $100

364. Sheti hobotre Yilevim

Sheti hobotre Yilevim, Tel Aviv, 1947.

The booklet, fun with Mickey Mouse and Donald Duck, Tel Aviv, 1947. Good condition. MINOR SPOILING. FOIL-PAPER PASTED TO SPINE. Slightly loose. $120

365. Two Booklets for Children


Opening Price: $120

366. Batzot Ul Kotonot

Batzot Ul Kotonot, Tel Aviv, 1944.

The booklet, fun with Mickey Mouse and Donald Duck, Tel Aviv, 1947.

Opening Price: $150

367. Basket of Dinosaurs

Basket of Dinosaurs, Tel Aviv, 1944.

Opening Price: $100
366. MIKI MA'ÖZ / SLEEPING BEAUTY


Size varies, good condition.

Opening Price: $120

365. MIKI MA'ÖZ – TEL AVIV, 1947


Opening Price: $120

367. ORIGINAL CHILDREN’S BOOK – GAN SHMUEL, 1969


Opening Price: $120

368. ORIGINAL CHILDREN’S BOOK – GAN SHMUEL, 1972

Mr. Krik and Mrs. Krak... [no author's name]. Written and illustrated by "Shaked" group, Gan Shmuel, 1972.


Opening Price: $120
370. THREE ILLUSTRATED CHILDREN’S BOOKS – NAHUM GUTMAN


Size and condition varies.

Opening Price: $120

369. ILLUSTRATED BOOKLETS FOR CHILDREN – LEVINE KIPNIS – ANDA PINKERFELD

13 illustrated booklets: Eight booklets of "Tal", children’s library by Levine Kipnis, illustrations: Iza. Tel Aviv, [1941?]. Eight booklets with stories by Kipnis, out of a series of 22 booklets.

• Three books of "HaYeled VeOlamo library", by Israel Moshe Mishori, illustrations: Iza. Tel Aviv, [1946]. Children’s stories, out of a series of 10 booklets.
• Shneim Assar Achim (Twelve Brothers), by Anda Pinkerfeld, illustrations: Iza. Barlevi Publishing, Tel Aviv [1940 or 1954].
• Hakol Min HaShemesh, by Aharon Pishkin, illustrations: Beena Gvirtz. Tel Aviv, [1938].

Condition varies.

Opening Price: $150

371. GAN SHA’ASHU’IM – LYCK, 1899 – FIRST AND SECOND YEARS

Gan Sha’ashu’im, [weekly] periodical for education, literature and sciences, by Avraham Mordechai Fiorka. Lyck [Elk, Poland], 1899-1900. First and second years, issues 1-45; 1-33.

"To benefit young Jews, for pleasure and games". Include stories, poems, jokes and texts about history and geography. 28cm. Good condition. First volume: last leaf of issue 36 is torn with text omission; second volume: missing; first leaf of issue 22, two leaves at the end of issue 33. From Dr. Israel Mehlman’s private collection.

Opening Price: $200
149

372. Olam Katan – Magazine for Youngsters – Vienna / Krakow, 1901-1904

Olam Katan, illustrated magazine [weekly] for youngsters, edited by Avraham Leib ben Avigdor [Shalkovitz] and Shmuel Leib Gordon. “Tushiyah” publishing in Warsaw, Vienna, 1901 – Krakow, 1904. Five volumes, with writings by foremost authors and poets:
1. [First year], issues 1-26 (last issue, Hanukkah’ double). Vienna, 1901.
2. [First year], issues 27-65. A playing board in color at the end of the last issue. Vienna, 1901-1902.
4. Third year, issues 1-52. Krakow, 1903-1904. First leaf of first issue is missing and replaced by a photocopy.

Various sizes and conditions. Most issues in good condition. From Dr. Israel Mehlman’s private collection.

Opening Price: $500

373. זפיריים - תחת לבני הנוער - שנות 1901-1904


Opening Price: $150
375. **Ben Arzi – Weekly Magazine for Children – Tel Aviv, 1926**

Poems, stories, quizzes and study passages about the country and the world. Amongst the writers: Bialik, Asher Barash, Yehuda Burla, Yaakov Fichman and others. Title of magazine illustrated by Nahum Gutman. Volume 27.5cm. Good condition, several leaves detached, a few inscriptions in pencil to quizzes. From Dr. Israel Mehlman's private collection.

Opening Price: $120

374. **HaKochav – Literary-Scientific Bi-Weekly Magazine – First Year – Warsaw, 1923-1924**

HaKochav, Literary-Scientific Monthly / Bi-Weekly magazine for youngsters, edited by Aharon Luboshitzky. Warsaw, 1923-1924. First year, issues 1-15 (last issues are double).
Poems, stories. Play-sections and games for youngsters and children. On first title page a handwritten dedication by the editor, the educator and poet Aharon Luboshitzky (1874-1942), the first poet who has written and published rhymed poems in Hebrew for young children. Volume 30cm. Good condition. Slight damages to upper borders of several leaves. From Dr. Israel Mehlman's private collection.

Opening Price: $150

373. **Zafririm – Magazine for Youngsters – First Year – Lodz, 1919**

Zafririm, [bi-weekly] magazine for youngsters, edited by Yitzchak Schwiger. Lodz, 1919-1920. 17 consecutive issues, from the first one. Contains writings by Yaakov Fichman, Yitzchak Katzenelson, Chaim Nachman Bialik, Ben Avigdor, Zalman Shneur, and many more Hebrew writers, with translations from other languages. 32 pages in each booklet, volume 23cm. Good condition. Stains. From Dr. Israel Mehlman's private collection.

Opening Price: $150
376. Five Study Books


Opening Price: $150

377. Alpha Beth and Prayers for Children – Hebrew and Yiddish-Deitch

Printed leaf with the letters of the Alpha-Beth in their printed version, cursive writing and Rashi script, as well as prayers with vowelization. [Europe? 1920's?]. Instructions and comments in Yiddish-Deitch. 38X27cm. Good condition. Some stains and creases.

Opening Price: $120
379. Map of Eretz Israel and a Soldier – Binyamin Barlevi

Eretz Israel, Playing board "Monopoly"-like – illustrated map with a drawing of a soldier. Published by Binyamin Barlevi, Tel Aviv, "Aviva" lithographic printing. [1950’s]. "If you are first lieutenant, go immediately to conquer Nebi-Yusha and from there to Deganya". 68.5X24.5cm. Very good condition. Folded.

Opening Price: $150

380. Eretz Israel – Playing Board
"Tiyul Ba’aretz" – Barlevi


Opening Price: $250
381. Jean David – Figure – Oil
Painting
Jean David (1908-1993), figure. Oil on canvas. Signed on lower left corner: "Jean David". 46X38cm, framed 64X56.5cm. Good condition. Slight damages to edges of painting.
Opening Price: $1000

382. Aviva Ori – Three Drawings
Opening Price: $1500
383. Naftali Bezem – Tiberias – Two Paintings

Naftali Bezem (b. 1924), Tiberias: Street in the City / Houses and View of the Sea of Galilee. Pen and water color on paper. Two signed paintings. 16X16cm, framed 68.5X34.5cm. Good condition. Stains. Not checked outside of frame.

Opening Price: $600

384. Yitzhak Frenkel – Frenel

Yitzhak Frenkel (Frenel, 1899-1981), Jerusalem – golden dome, cypresses and a minaret. pastel on paper. Signed in pencil: "Frenel". 44X28cm, framed 58X43.5cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $200
Yochanan Simon (1905-1976), a leader of the Socialist Realism movement in Israel. Studied art in Berlin and Frankfurt under artist Max Beckmann. In 1936 immigrated to Israel and settled on kibbutz Gan Shmuel. Exhibited his works in Israel, and was one of the founders of the art movement "Ofakim Chadashim". Established the College of Arts in the Oranim Seminary.

We are presenting four illustrations by Simon, works of ink and gouache on paper (black and white). These illustrations meet high artistic standards and are distinctive of his Zionist-influenced style. The illustrations were sent to the editorial staff of "Mishmar LaYeladim", pasted to page, stamped with the seal of the newspaper's archives.

**385. BOYS RIDING A DONKEY**

Yochanan Simon, illustration of two boys riding a donkey. Houses and a water-tower are seen in the background.
Gouache on paper. Signed: "Yochanan S.". 16X15.5cm. Good condition. Few stains. Pasted to paper (pasting marks are seen).

Opening Price: **$300**
386. **Boy Leaning on Cypress Trees**

Yochanan Simon, illustration of boy leaning on cypress trees.
Opening Price: $250

387. **Figures in Elevator**

Yochanan Simon, drawing of bell-boy closing elevator's doors, in the elevator are seen men and women elegantly dressed.
Pencil and ink on paper. Signed "Yochanan". 18.5X15cm. Good condition. Pasted to paper (remarkable pasting marks). Few white marks on upper right side.
Opening Price: $250

388. **Illustration for Hanukah**

Yochanan Simon, illustration for Hanukah: Greek soldiers, tanks, Hanukah-lamp on a roof, woman frying pan-cakes for her children, children playing with a dreidl, in the background – houses and a water-tower.
Ink and gouache on paper, not signed. 19X17cm. Good condition. Stains and creases. Pasted to paper (remarkable pasting marks), no margins as in previous lots.
Opening Price: $200
**389. Raphael Mohar – Five Portraits – Picasso**


Opening Price: $500

---

**390. Raphael Mohar – Painting of a Synagogue**

Raphael Mohar (1906-1962), synagogue. Oil on cardboard. Signed "R. Mohar", dated 19[40]. Signed (?) in pencil in English and Hebrew, described and dated on back side as well. 39X30cm, partly attached to frame with no glass. 43.5X34.5cm. Good condition. Damaged to edges of cardboard. Oil-paint remnants and stains to back side. From the estate of art critic and editor of "Gazit", Gabriel Talpir.

Opening Price: $200
392. Sigmund Landau – Two Works


1. Woman with a street view out of her window (signed in pen). 45X31cm, framed 52X37cm.
2. Three Jews. 33.5X22.5cm, framed 42X32cm.


Opening Price: $300

393. Jerusalemite Jew – Oil-Painting

Jerusalemite Jew.

Oil on cardboard. Not signed nor dated. 10X8.5cm. Good condition. Framed 16X15.5cm, damaged frame.

Opening Price: $100

394. Zviroshevsky – Portrait

Zviroshevsky.

Portrait on cardboard, signed. 10X8.5cm. Good condition. Framed 16X15.5cm, damaged frame. Shipper: Magnes, Tel Aviv.

Opening Price: $150
394. ISIDOR ASHEIM – SELF PORTRAIT, 1940

Isidor Asheim, self portrait. Pencil on paper. Signed "Isidor Asheim, 1940". Asheim (1891-1969), Israeli artist, born in Germany, art teacher and of the Bezalel Art Academy managers. Served as instructor of some of Israel's leading artists. 45.5X29cm, framed 52X35cm. Good condition. Slight damages to edges.

Opening Price: $150

395. JACOB STEINHARDT – ORIGINAL DRAWING FOR A PESACH HAGGADAH, 1920

Jacob Steinhardt, Hail. Original drawing for a Pesach Haggadah. Pencil, ink and water color on paper. Signed in pencil and dated, 1920. 27.5X27cm. Good condition. Thumbback holes to corners.

Opening Price: $2500
396. Jacob Steinhardt – Five
Different Etchings Printed from the same Plate

Jacob Steinhardt, five etchings with slight changes, printed from the same plate or parts of it during the process of work on the piece. The lowest etching presents the final version. All signed in pencil. 14.5X11cm, 13X5.5cm, 11x7.5cm. Good condition. Some stains.

Opening Price: $1200

397. Jacob Steinhardt – Shtetl
– Woodcut

Jacob Steinhardt, Shtetl. Woodcut signed in pencil and dated, 1919. 34.5X24.5cm, leaf 40.5X29.5cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $700
398. JACOB STEINHARDT – JERUSALEM

- Woodcut

Jacob Steinhardt, Street in Jerusalem. Woodcut signed in pencil and dated, 1935. 34.5X26.5cm, leaf 46.5X30cm.

Opening Price: $700

399. JACOB STEINHARDT – FIGURES OF JEWS IN A SMALL TOWN – ETCHING


Opening Price: $700

400. JACOB STEINHARDT – JOB

- Etching

Jacob Steinhardt, Job. Etching signed in pencil. 22X18.5cm, leaf 37.5cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $950
401. **Jacob Steinhardt** – **Jew with a Candle – Etching**

Jacob Steinhardt, Jew with a candle. Etching signed in pencil. 13X9cm, leaf 30.5cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $600

402. **Jacob Steinhardt – Two Books**

with his Works


Opening Price: $120

403. **Roman Sztorc – Shalesh HaTzfatim**


$120

פתיחה: 401

$600

פחתה: 402

$120

פחתה: 403

$120
403. Hermann Struck – Three Etchings

Hermann Struck, three etchings. One only is signed. 7X5cm; 9X8cm; 19X9cm. Good condition. Nice frames, somewhat worn, one glass missing.

Opening Price: $120

405. Elias M. Grossman – "Talmudic Scholar"

Elias M. Grossman (American artist, 1898-1947), Talmudic scholar, etching annotated in pencil and signed "Elias M. Grossman". 17X13.5cm, framed 39.5X46.5cm. Fair condition. Dark stains.

Opening Price: $120

406. Menachem Ussishkin – Signed Lithograph

Hermann Struck, portrait of Menachem Ussishkin (lithographic print). Signed in pencil by Struck and Ussishkin and numbered, 14 out of 30 copies. 19.5X15cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $120
407. **Arthur Kolnik - Signed Self Portrait**

Arthur Kolnik, self-portrait. Woodcut, signed "Kolnik" on plate and "Kolnik" in pencil. 34X25.5cm, framed 58.5X43.5cm. Good condition. Several foxing-marks.

Opening Price: **$150**

406. **Paul Konrad Henich – Two Numbered Booklets of Woodcuts**

1. **The Unknown Halutz**, life-path in ten pictures [woodcuts], by P. K. Henich. Haifa, 1938. 500 Copies were printed of the original plates, and numbered. Each woodcut annotated in pencil. Artist’s signature preceding title page. Stains.

Opening Price: **$200**


Prof. P.K. Henich (1907-1997), artist, researcher and educator. Studied in Vienna, Florence and Paris academies. Came to Eretz Israel in 1935 following the rise of the Nazi party and established in Haifa the "Art Studio - Haifa".

408. **Amos Yaskil – Early Linoleum Print**

Amos Yaskil (b. 1935), Dove. Linoleum print signed in pencil "Amos Yaskil" and numbered 7/25. Printed when Yaskil was 12 years old and exhibited in an exhibition in Haifa in 1947.

21X17.5cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: **$250**

409. **Jacob Wexler – Signed Print**

Jacob Wexler (1912-1995), print signed in pencil and numbered 49/100. 29X23cm, leaf 42.5X29.5cm. Good condition. Several foxing-marks.

Opening Price: **$100**

407. **Raphael Kolnik – Portfolio of Engraved Woodcuts**

Raphael Kolnik, portfolio of engraved woodcuts. "Kolnik" engraved, 50 woodcuts in portfolio. 58.5X43.5cm, 34X25.5cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: **$150**
410. Painter Shmuel Rozin – Books
and Original Woodcuts

Collection of works by the painter Shmuel Rozin (Rozinš Padtova, born in Lithuania, 1926), graduate of the Leningrad Art Academy. Many of his works reflect his experiences of World War II.

- 79 Original woodcuts by Shmuel Rozin, several are annotated and signed.
- Vilnius – folder with 10 large linoleum-cuts in color, annotated numbered (1/50) signed by Rozin. Moscow, 1957.

Size and condition varies.

Opening Price: $500

411. Marc Szegedy – Color Woodcuts

Collection of 42 woodcuts by the Hungarian artist Marc Szegedy (1895-1980). The woodcuts are signed and numbered in ink. The woodcuts are in good condition with some minor imperfections.

Opening Price: $4000


Opening Price: $500
413. Poems by Jewish Poets –
ILLUSTRATIONS BY STRUCK, ISRAELS AND LILIENTHAL

An anthology of poems, printed on heavy paper of good quality, with several illustrations by artists Hermann Struck, Jozef Israëls and Ephraim Moshe Lilien. 43 Leaves, 20cm. Fair condition. Missing covers, tears, detached leaf.

Opening Price: $150

411. Marc Chagall – Signed

PHOTOGRAPHS OF HIS PAINTINGS

42 photographs of paintings by Marc Chagall. Signed in pencil, dated and annotated on the back. Photographs of various works, all in black and white, except for two postcards in color (printed on cardboard). On verso of photographs Chagall’s signature next to the title of the painting and the date, photographer’s ink-stamps and annotations in pencil and pen towards printing. Size varies. Good condition. From the estate of art critic and editor of "Gazit", Gabriel Talpir.

Opening Price: $4000

412. Marc Chagall – Dedication for Gabriel Talpir, 1978

On title page appears a handwritten dedication signed by Marc Chagall for Gabriel Talpir, in French. 33cm. Good condition. Several foxing-marks. From the estate of art critic and editor of "Gazit", Gabriel Talpir.

Opening Price: $350

414. Marc Chagall – Signed

PHOTOGRAPHS OF HIS PAINTINGS

42 photographs of paintings by Marc Chagall. Signed in pencil, dated and annotated on the back. Photographs of various works, all in black and white, except for two postcards in color (printed on cardboard). On verso of photographs Chagall’s signature next to the title of the painting and the date, photographer’s ink-stamps and annotations in pencil and pen towards printing. Size varies. Good condition. From the estate of art critic and editor of "Gazit", Gabriel Talpir.

Opening Price: $4000
414. Ephraim Moshe Lilien – Book of His Works, 1903


Opening Price: $350

415. Silhouettes for Moshe – Impressive Hand-Made Silhouettes Notebook


Opening Price: $120

416. Books with Illustrations by Nahum Gutman

55 Books illustrated by the painter Nahum Gutman (1898-1980). 1920’s to the 1960’s. Detailed list will be sent upon request.

Opening Price: $1900
418. Ze'ev Raban – Artistic Playing Cards

52 Playing cards with many Jewish motifs and the figures of David, Bat Sheva, Yoav, Esther, Haman, Shlomo, Ashmedai, Shaul, Yehudit and Yehonatan and others. In original box. 8.2X6cm. Cards in good condition, box in fair condition.

Opening Price: $800

417. Ze'ev Raban – Sketch for Emblem of Nathan Straus Health Center, 1929

Ze'ev Raban, colorful sketch (water-color, ink and pencil on wax paper) for emblem of "Nathan and Lina Straus Health Center, Jerusalem, 1929, designed in the shape of a key with an illustration of a snake. Instruction for making the emblem appear on the borders: "Gold, ivory and enamel". Leaf 14.5X7.5cm pasted on cardboard. Ink stamps of Ze'ev Raban's workshop.

Opening Price: $300
419. **Ze’ev Raban – Palestine Picturess, 1931**


Ten colorful illustrations of Eretz Israel Scenes by Raban: Jerusalem, Jaffa, Tiberias, Western Wall, Safed, Tower of David, Haifa, Rachel’s Tomb, Hebron, Jericho, in original folder. Each illustration 23.5X14cm. attached to paper 32x24cm. Good to very good condition.

Opening Price: **$150**

420. **Meir Gur Aryeh – Jerusalem – Signed Etching**

Meir Gur Aryeh, view of the old city of Jerusalem, etching signed in pencil (in English). 21.5X7.5cm, framed 35x22.5cm. Good condition. Paper on back side of frame is torn.

Opening Price: **$150**

421. **Meir Gur Aryeh – Signed Etching**

Meir Gur Aryeh, image of an old Jew, etching signed in pencil. 17.5X13cm, leaf 30cm. Very good condition.

Opening Price: **$200**

422. **Duda’im – Silhouettes by Meir Gur Aryeh**


Opening Price: **$120**

419. **Ze’ev Raban – Palestine Picturess, 1931**


Ten colorful illustrations of Eretz Israel Scenes by Raban: Jerusalem, Jaffa, Tiberias, Western Wall, Safed, Tower of David, Haifa, Rachel’s Tomb, Hebron, Jericho, in original folder. Each illustration 23.5X14cm. attached to paper 32x24cm. Good to very good condition.

Opening Price: **$150**

420. **Meir Gur Aryeh – Jerusalem – Signed Etching**

Meir Gur Aryeh, view of the old city of Jerusalem, etching signed in pencil (in English). 21.5X7.5cm, framed 35x22.5cm. Good condition. Paper on back side of frame is torn.

Opening Price: **$150**

421. **Meir Gur Aryeh – Signed Etching**

Meir Gur Aryeh, image of an old Jew, etching signed in pencil. 17.5X13cm, leaf 30cm. Very good condition.

Opening Price: **$200**

422. **Duda’im – Silhouettes by Meir Gur Aryeh**


Opening Price: **$120**
423. **Embroidery Patterns – Rozin and Melnik – Jerusalem**

Two booklets “Embroidery Patterns from the Holy Land” with Alphabet in Hebrew and English and illustrations of the Holy Places. Published by Meir Rozin and Zvi Melnik, Jerusalem, lithographic print Monsonh, [c. 1910]. Each booklet is in a different paper cover: booklet published by “Tiktin and Rozin” in pink cover; booklet published by “Melnik, Rozin and Co.” in green cover, on its back side an advertisement: “drawing houses and synagogues, drawing of signs on cloth, wood, tin etc; glass signs […] first Israeli artistic workshop”. 12cm. Good condition. Few stains and tears. Moisture marks to pink booklet.

Opening Price: $250

424. **Folder with Embroidery-Patterns – New Bezalel**

Folder with works by student Raphael Spiegel, who studied for two years in the hand-weaving department of New Bezalel, during its first years. Includes a certificate, signed by the principle, Mordecai Ardon-Bronstein, 1944. Folder contains: 19 leaves with handwritten theoretical embroidery-instructions; 18 leaves with drawn patterns; 16 pieces of fabric, small embroidery patterns. Ink-stamps “Bezalel HaChadash” [New Bezalel] and the student’s signatures. Good condition.

Opening Price: $300
427. **Copper-Plaque for Purim**

- **Bezalel**

"Mishlo'ach Manot Ish LeRe'ehu". Thin copper plaque for Purim. Signed: "Bezalel Yerushalem".

*Diameter: 8cm. Good condition. Screw on back side.*

Opening Price: **$100**

428. **Omanut - Quarterly for Bezalel News, 1940-1941**


Booklet 1-3 of first year; booklets 1, 2-3 of second year. In each booklet several essays and photos. 24cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: **$120**

425. **Embroidery Patterns – New Bezalel, 1940's**

Archive of works by Rivka Milstein, student in the weaving department of the "New Bezalel" art school in Jerusalem [1941].

Archive includes:
- Folder with 20 folded leaves. Each leaf bears several drawings in color. Embroidery patterns, embroidered cloth pieces, plates for embroidery planning.
- Folder containing 32 leaves. On each leaf is a piece of cloth or a few embroidered pieces in various colorful designs.
- Folder containing tens of documents, notebook leaves, writings of theoretical lessons, drafts of drawings and personal documents of the student in the department of embroidery.

*Various sizes and conditions.*

Opening Price: **$650**

426. **Boris Schatz – 31 Oil Paintings**


Opening Price: **$150**


Opening Price: $2500
430. Camouflage Unit of the Jewish Brigade – Italy, 1945
Pesach Haggadah. First Camouflage Military Unit. [Italy], 1945. Non-traditional haggadah, stenciled. On leaf 5 illustrations of the four sons wearing uniforms. Printed for the soldiers of the camouflage company of the Jewish Brigade. This company was established in 1942. Acted in Italy in 1945. Illustrations are hand-painted. [19] pages, 20cm. Good condition. Damages were professionally restored. Not mentioned in "Haggadot Kibutziot" by Nathan Steiner.
Opening Price: $350

431. Kibutz Rodges (Kevutzat Yavneh), 1937
Opening Price: $120

432. Ashdot, 1938
Pesach Haggadah, Ashdot [Ya'akov], [1938]. Non-traditional haggadah, stenciled, with illustrations. Few reference to the traditional text. Special title with drawing of people marching between two barbed-wire fences, "Al HaShechita" by H. N. Bialik and other passages. 15 leaves, 26.5cm. Good condition. Few stains, back cover missing. In "Haggadot Kibutziot" Steiner starts counting the Ashdot Ya'akov haggadot in 1939.
Opening Price: $180

433. Ashdot, 1938 - ארבעה הנዶת, שנות ה-40
Pesach Haggadah. Ashdot [Ya'akov], [1938]. Non-traditional haggadah, stenciled, with illustrations. Special title with drawing of people marching between two barbed-wire fences, "Al HaShechita" by H. N. Bialik and other passages. 15 leaves, 26.5cm. Good condition. Few stains, back cover missing. In "Haggadot Kibutziot" Steiner starts counting the Ashdot Ya'akov haggadot in 1939.
Opening Price: $400
175. מסורתיות

הגדות


433. Ashdot Ya’akov – Four

Haggadot, 1940’s

Four non-traditional haggadot. First two were stenciled, the last two in lithographic printing. Size and condition varies.

Opening Price: $400

434. הבני חלוד

1939.

Ashdot Ya'akov – Four

Haggadot, 1940’s

Four non-traditional haggadot. First two were stenciled, the last two in lithographic printing. Size and condition varies.

Opening Price: $400

435. קיבוץ כנרת – ארבעה נודו

Haggadot

Four non-traditional haggadot. First two were stenciled, the last two in lithographic printing. Size and condition varies.

Opening Price: $400

436. קיבוץ כנרת, 1956 – ארבעים צבעונים

Hand-Colored Illustrations


Opening Price: $120
437. **Ein Harod – Four Haggadot**

Four non-traditional haggadot, three stenciled and one printed: Ein Harod, 1939; Ein Harod, Twenty years of settlement on our homeland’s soil, 1941; Ein Harod, 1944 [last leaf missing? Back cover detached]; Ein Harod, 1946. Size and condition varies.

**Opening Price:** $350

438. **Kibutz Gesher, 1940**

Pesach Haggadah, handwritten and stenciled, with illustrations. Few references to the traditional text, with reading-passages about slavery, freedom, redemption, and spring. Kibutz Gesher was founded in May 1939 by a youth group of the No’ar HaOved VeHalomed movement and Aliyat HaNo’ar from Germany; this is the first haggadah of kibutz Gesher. [15] leaves, 32.5X21.5cm. Tears to first two leaves, pasted with paper-tape. Paper cover with label "Pesach Haggada" handwritten and hand illustrated. Tears to borders of cover, some with paper-tape. Folding mark throughout all of the leaves.

**Opening Price:** $200

439. **Kibbutz Ma‘arot – Buchroti Hatzufim LeḤadashot**


**Opening Price:** $200

440. **An необходимые буквы для нового слова, объемом 21x15.5 см. Начальный номер стоит на 26-20. Bit.**

Opening Price: $350

---

**438. Kibutz Gesher, 1940**

Pesach Haggadah, handwritten and stenciled, with illustrations. Few references to the traditional text, with reading-passages about slavery, freedom, redemption, and spring. Kibutz Gesher was founded in May 1939 by a youth group of the No’ar HaOved VeHalomed movement and Aliyat HaNo’ar from Germany; this is the first haggadah of kibutz Gesher. [15] leaves, 32.5X21.5cm. Tears to first two leaves, pasted with paper-tape. Paper cover with label "Pesach Haggada" handwritten and hand illustrated. Tears to borders of cover, some with paper-tape. Folding mark throughout all of the leaves. Not mentioned in "Haggadah Kibutzim" by Natan Steiner.

**Opening Price:** $200

**439. Kibbutz Ma‘arot – Buchroti Hatzufim LeḤadashot**


**Opening Price:** $200
440. Ramat HaKovesh, 1940 / 1944
Pesach Haggadah. Ramat HaKovesh, 1940 and 1944.
Two non-traditional haggadot. One printed, with illustrations; the other stenciled, no illustrations.
21cm. Detached leaves of first haggadah. The second haggadah - stains and tears to edges of cover. From Dr. Israel Mehlman's private collection.
Opening Price: $150

441. Givat Brenner, 1942
Pesach Haggadah, Givat Brenner, [1942].
Non-traditional haggadah, stenciled, with illustrations. Includes passages of the traditional text, alongside literary and Midrash texts; at the end: "With the outburst of riots... [1936]..." with references to Polish Jewery, continuing with four leaves "VeZot HaHaggadah" – story of the Kevutzah, established in 1932 by "Bacharut" members who decided to lead an urban kibbutz life, in a shed on the seashore in Tel Aviv. From there the Kevutzah moved to Borochov neighborhood, and many of the members quit. New immigrants of "HaBonim", "HeChalutz HaTzair", "Noar Borochov" and "Freiheit" members of Poland and Germany joined the group and injected new life into it. The Kevutzah continued to reside on the Yarkon riverbank when JNF acquired the land for them, and later on constructed permanent housing there. The Socialist Bacharut – the young guard of the Achdut Ha'Avoda party and from 1930 Mapai...
Yagur, Genosar / HaKibutz

445. Yagur / Genosar / HaKibutz HaMeuchad – Kfar Monash / Afek

Four non-traditional Haggadot. Two stenciled and two printed, with illustrations: Regional school, Yagur, [1944] • Genosar [1944] • Culture Committee of the Kibutz Meuchad, Kfar Monash [1946], illustrations and writing by Gideon Keich • Afek [1960's?]. Size and condition varies.

Opening Price: $250

Tel-Yosef, 1949 / Ein HaChoresh, 1950

446. Tel Yossef, 1949 / Ein HaChoresh, 1950

Two non-traditional haggadot, stenciled: Tel Yossef, [1949]. • Ein HaChoresh, [1950]. Size and condition varies.

Opening Price: $180

Kevuzat HaChugim / Kedma-Sdom – Three Haggadot

444. Kevuzat HaChugim / Kedma-Sdom – Three Haggadot

Three non-traditional Haggadot, stenciled, with illustrations: Pesach Haggadah, Kevuzat HaChugim in the North of the Dead Sea, [1942]. • Pesach Haggadah, Kevuzat HaChugim in the North of the Dead Sea, [1939 or 1941]. • Pesach Haggadah’ Kedma-Sdom, [1945]. Leaf missing (page 11-12). Kevuzat HaChugim is the primary name of the Machanot HaOlim movement who founded the Beit HaArava kibbutz in 1939. It seems that this Haggada is from Beit HaArava. The “Kedma” group of HaNoar HaOved went to Sodom in 1941 in order to establish a settlement in A-Saffi and stayed there until October 1946. Size and condition varies.

Opening Price: $300


443. Yagur, 1945

Non- traditional haggadah. Printed handwriting, with nice illustrations. 42 pages, 21cm. Good condition. Few stains. Tears to spine and edges of cover. From Dr. Israel Mehlman's private collection.

Opening Price: $120

Tel Yosef, 1949 / Ein HaChoresh, 1950

446. Tel Yossef, 1949 / Ein HaChoresh, 1950

Two non-traditional haggadot, stenciled: Tel Yossef, [1949]. • Ein HaChoresh, [1950]. Size and condition varies.

Opening Price: $180

Kevuzat HaChugim / Kedma-Sdom – Three Haggadot

444. Kevuzat HaChugim / Kedma-Sdom – Three Haggadot

Three non-traditional Haggadot, stenciled, with illustrations: Pesach Haggadah, Kevuzat HaChugim in the North of the Dead Sea, [1942]. • Pesach Haggadah, Kevuzat HaChugim in the North of the Dead Sea, [1939 or 1941]. • Pesach Haggadah’ Kedma-Sdom, [1945]. Leaf missing (page 11-12). Kevuzat HaChugim is the primary name of the Machanot HaOlim movement who founded the Beit HaArava kibbutz in 1939. It seems that this Haggada is from Beit HaArava. The “Kedma” group of HaNoar HaOved went to Sodom in 1941 in order to establish a settlement in A-Saffi and stayed there until October 1946. Size and condition varies.

Opening Price: $300


443. Yagur, 1945

Non- traditional haggadah. Printed handwriting, with nice illustrations. 42 pages, 21cm. Good condition. Few stains. Tears to spine and edges of cover. From Dr. Israel Mehlman's private collection.

Opening Price: $120
448. **Kvutzat Shiller, 1953**

Pesach Haggadah, Kvutzat Shiller, [1953].

Non-traditional haggadah—fine handwriting reproduced in print, with illustrations. On last page: "1880 [years] since the fall of Masada, 10 [years] to the Warsaw Ghetto Uprising, 25 to the establishment of the Kvutzat, 5 to the State of Israel". Not mentioned in "Haggadot Kibutziot" by Natan Steiner. [36] pages, 22.5cm. Good condition. Few creases.

Opening Price: $120

**Estimated Value:** $150

---

449. **Ha’argaz, 1954**

Haggadah for Pesach Sheini, "Ha’argaz" workers cooperative – culture committee, [1954].

Humoristic haggadah, typewritten and stenciled, with simple illustrations. 21×16cm. Good condition. Folding mark. Tears to cover borders and few stains.

Opening Price: $120

**Estimated Value:** $150
453. Mishmar Hagvul – Two Haggadot


Opening Price: $120

454. Primary Schools – Bat Yam – 1960’s

Two concise Haggadot for school children: Pesach Haggadah, Primary school B, Bat Yam, [1960]. Hand drawn original illustrations. • Pesach Haggadah, "Nachshonim" school, Torah Or, Bat Yam, [1968]. Good condition. Stains and creases.

Opening Price: $120

455. Mishmar Hikbnov – Shaliach Haggadot

Annotated pesach haggadot, printed for the teachers of the youth movement. [1965]. Non-traditional haggadah. Printed in Hebrew and Arabic script. Arabic text appears to be errors. Published by the Center for Culture and Education of the Histadrut, 1965.

Opening Price: $120

450. HaNo’ar Ha’Oved – Kiryat Haim, 1944

Pesach Haggadah, HaNo’ar Ha’Oved branch, Kiryat Haim, [1944]. Non-traditional haggadah, stenciled, with illustrations, some hand colored. On first page – Yizkor section. At the end, three pages are dedicated to the history of Histadrut HaNo’ar Ha’Oved Vehalomed, including list of settlements founded by the movement. 22 pages, 21X16 cm. Good condition. Few Stains. Folding mark. Many stains and creases to cover. Not mentioned in "Haggadot Kibbutzim" by Nathan Steiner.

Opening Price: $180

451. Three Pesach Haggadot – Youth Movements

Three non-traditional haggadot, stenciled: Pesach Haggadah, HaNo’ar Ha’Oved Movement in Eretz Israel, (HaMachanot Ha’Olim – HaZofim HaChalutzim) – Herzlia camp • Pesach Haggadah, "Divers" Group of "HaZofim", 1959 • Pesach Haggadah, "Ayalon" group, "Dizengoff Tribe", Tel Aviv. Sizes and conditions vary.

Opening Price: $200
Purim and Humor

455. Haharonim - Hamor Matanir - Bratslav, 1895

The Haharonim, published by Oved-Gera Rosh Galil [Israel Goldberg]. Berdychiv, 1895. A humorous-satirical composition, divided into chapters according to the months of the year, "with articles stimulating good and useful things, jokes about the defects of our people of all parties". "A decision has been made by the Reforms, not to buy a Shofar for Rosh HaShana and wait for the Shofar of Mashiach". 142 pages, 21cm. Good condition. Numerous foxing-marks. Few creases. Includes an original dust-jacket, in hard-cover. From Dr. Israel Mehlman's private collection.

Opening Price: $120

455a. The Gregger – Humoristic Paper for Purim – Warsaw, 1904


Opening Price: $120

455. HaYare'ach – Satirical Composition – Berdychiv, 1895

HaYare'ach, published by Oved-Gera Rosh Galil [Israel Goldberg]. Berdychiv, 1895. Humorous-satirical composition, divided into chapters according to the months of the year, "with articles stimulating good and useful things, jokes about the defects of our people of all parties". "A decision has been made by the Reforms, not to buy a Shofar for Rosh HaShana and wait for the Shofar of Mashiach". 142 pages, 21cm. Good condition. Numerous foxing-marks. Few creases. Includes an original dust-jacket, in hard-cover. From Dr. Israel Mehlman's private collection.

Opening Price: $120
456. Megilat "Genuta" or Ginzy Nistarot – New York, 1916


Opening Price: $120

457. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

Volume of humorous papers for Purim and other holidays, 1929-1964.

From Dr. Israel Mehlman’s private collection.

Opening Price: $400

458. Booklet – "Genuta" or "Ginzy Nistarot"

・・・

459. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

460. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

461. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

462. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

463. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

464. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

465. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

466. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

467. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

468. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

469. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

470. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

471. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

472. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

473. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

474. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

475. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

476. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

477. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

478. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

479. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

480. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・

481. Collection of Satirical and Humorous Papers

・・・
458. "HaPo'el" Building on Hayarkon Street

5 Original architectural drawings of "HaPo'el" (Workers Building) on Hayarkon Street in Tel Aviv. [Architect: Herschkowitz]. Presented: Front on Hayarkon street, front facing south, perspective from Hayarkon street, perspective from the beach and front facing the sea. Scale: 1:200. Fine sketching paper leaves 33.5 X 24cm. Fair-good condition. Tears and stains.

Opening Price: $350

459. House of Aryeh Shenkar


Opening Price: $200

460. Beit Mordechay


Opening Price: $200

458. Beit Aryeh Shenkar


Fine sketching paper leaves 33.5 X 24cm. Fair-good condition. Tears and stains.

Opening Price: $350

459. Beit Aryeh Shenkar


Fine sketching paper leaves 33.5 X 24cm. Fair-good condition. Tears and stains.

Opening Price: $350
461. "Elizabeth" Hotel in Tiberias – Shlomo Feingold

7 Original detailed architectural drawings of "Elizabeth" Hotel [later Hotel "Genossar"] in Tiberias. Architect: B. Hershkovitz.
The building was constructed in 1929 by Shlomo Feingold and Elizabeth Palmer and was known as an outstanding building with an impressive dome. Burnt down in 2001. Signatures of both of them appears on bottom of the drawings. Shlomo Feingold (1865-1935) – entrepreneur, journalist and publisher, built some impressive buildings in Tel Aviv, Jerusalem, Tiberias and Afula; "HaMeshumad" in Agnon’s book "Tmol Shilshom" and the figure in the far end in the photograph of "Hagralat HaZedafim" by Avraham Soskin. Size varies, good condition. Sketching paper, tears to borders.
Opening Price: $200

462. "Yad VaShem" – Photo-Album and Architectural Drawings

Album with seven large photographs: Aerial photograph of the area surrounding the "Yad VaShem" site; Model of the structure – View from north and from the south; cornerstone laying ceremony (two photographs), speech by President Yitzchak Ben-Zvi at that ceremony; paving the road to the site. A photograph of the "Holocaust Memorial Law – Yad VaShem, 1953" opens the album. • Four Architectural drawings of "Yad VaShem" structures. Architects: Benjamin Edelsohn, Aryeh Elchanani, Munio Weinraub, Al Mansfeld, Aryeh Sharon (most of them won the Israel’s Prize). Photographs size: 30.5X20cm. Drawing size: 53X 68.5cm. Good condition. Creases and small tears to borders of some drawings.
Opening Price: $150
**NOVEMBER 1947 – HERZL**

Money bill on the amount of 50 [currency not specified], November, 1947. Issued by the central committee of the Joint organization, "A.J.D.C. - Central Committee" for She'erit HaPleita. On one side appears the portrait of Theodor Herzl. On the other side, illustrations of a cut down tree and a Magen David, 12x6.5 cm. Condition: G-VG, creases and tiny holes. Rare. Opening Price: $600.

**METHODS OF PAYMENT, ZIONIST SHEKEL**

**185 | ציוני שקל, תשלוםאמצעי**

Methods of Payment, Zionist Shekel

**463. BILL ISSUED BY THE JOINT.**

Money bill on the amount of 50 [currency not specified], November, 1947. Issued by the central committee of the Joint organization, "A.J.D.C. - Central Committee" for She'erit HaPleita. On one side appears the portrait of Theodor Herzl, and on verso, an illustration of a cut down tree and a Magen David, 12x6.5 cm. Condition: G-VG, creases and tiny holes. Rare. Opening Price: $600.

**464. VARIED COLLECTION OF METHODS OF PAYMENT AND TICKETS.**

114 tickets, methods of payment, receipts and different paper-items of Eretz Israel, Vienna, Vilna, Germany and France. Including transportation tickets, tickets to spas, invitations and concerts, temple tickets, tickets to the wheat warehouse on behalf of Jamal Pesha, 1917. Size and condition varies. Opening Price: $250.

**465. COLLECTION OF METHODS OF PAYMENT – FOOD.**

60 vouchers and food methods of payment. Including Ministry of Defence Food Vouchers, "Knesset Israel" General Committee, The Jewish Agency and more, as well as a few items pre-1948 amongst them "Kartis Manot" of 1945 and ticket to the wheat warehouse on behalf of Jamal Pesha, 1917. Size and condition varies. Opening Price: $120.
Collection of Receipts "Zionist Shekel"

77 Receipts for Zionist Shekel donations. Eretz Israel, Poland, Brazil, Greece, Austria and Germany, 1918-1964. Included in the collection are receipts that have not been in use, with the stub; receipts designed by Joseph Budko; a receipt from Austria of 1939; a complete booklet of receipts, and additional rare items. **Various sizes and conditions.**

Opening Price: **$1400**

Winter-Assistance Organization, 1936-1938

34 labels, food-vouchers and stamps of Judische Winterhilfe - "The Jewish Winter-Assistance" organization. Berlin, 1936-1938. The organization was established in Germany at the beginning of the 1930’s, with the aim of assisting Jewish people in need to survive the winter by providing food, medicine and heating methods. Each item has the symbol of the organization. **Size varies. Good condition.**

Opening Price: **$120**

Collection of Transportation Tickets

146 tickets for traveling by public transportation in Eretz Israel. Including: bus and taxi tickets (of the companies Egged, Dan, Kesher, Aviv, HaMekasher and more), multiple-use tickets, airplane tickets and train tickets. Includes tickets that were used as currency when there was a shortage of coins. **Various sizes and conditions.**

Opening Price: **$200**

Collection of Receipts "Shkel Zioni"

77 receipts for Zioni Shekel donations. Eretz Israel, Poland, Brazil, Greece, Austria and Germany, 1918-1964. Included in the collection are receipts that have not been in use, with the stub; receipts designed by Joseph Budko; a receipt from Austria of 1939; a complete booklet of receipts, and additional rare items. **Various sizes and conditions.**

Opening Price: **$120**

Collection of Receipts "Shkel Zioni"

77 receipts for Zioni Shekel donations. Eretz Israel, Poland, Brazil, Greece, Austria and Germany, 1918-1964. Included in the collection are receipts that have not been in use, with the stub; receipts designed by Joseph Budko; a receipt from Austria of 1939; a complete booklet of receipts, and additional rare items. **Various sizes and conditions.**

Opening Price: **$120**

Collection of Transportation Tickets

146 tickets for traveling by public transportation in Eretz Israel. Including: bus and taxi tickets (of the companies Egged, Dan, Kesher, Aviv, HaMekasher and more), multiple-use tickets, airplane tickets and train tickets. Includes tickets that were used as currency when there was a shortage of coins. **Various sizes and conditions.**

Opening Price: **$200**

Collection of Receipts "Shkel Zioni"

77 receipts for Zioni Shekel donations. Eretz Israel, Poland, Brazil, Greece, Austria and Germany, 1918-1964. Included in the collection are receipts that have not been in use, with the stub; receipts designed by Joseph Budko; a receipt from Austria of 1939; a complete booklet of receipts, and additional rare items. **Various sizes and conditions.**

Opening Price: **$120**

Collection of Transportation Tickets

146 tickets for traveling by public transportation in Eretz Israel. Including: bus and taxi tickets (of the companies Egged, Dan, Kesher, Aviv, HaMekasher and more), multiple-use tickets, airplane tickets and train tickets. Includes tickets that were used as currency when there was a shortage of coins. **Various sizes and conditions.**

Opening Price: **$200**
472. **Tickets and Receipts – Three**

**Items**

- Disembarkment Ticket for one person, valid for transfer by motor-boat from the vessel to the Haifa Port Dock. [1930's]. Hebrew, Latin, Arabic, and German.
- Receipts booklet, "Rescue and Aliya project, Donation of Guest in Workers Villages". Pesach [1946]. 10 receipts, front cover missing.
- Entrance ticket to IDF's parade in Tel Aviv stadium, Tamuz 1948, two months after the establishment of the State of Israel. Size varies, good condition.

Opening Price: **$250**

473. **Booklets and Various Certificates**

Booklets and certificates of Esther Rosenman: permanent entrance ticket to the Levant fair, 1934; ticket to the World Congress for working Israel; member-card of the Palestinian government, 1946; booklet with food-stamps, Mateh Etzioni kitchen, 1948; pass for leaving camp, Tel Aviv, 1948; entrance-ticket to the Jewish Agency premises, Jerusalem, 1948; identity card, Ministry of Interior. Size and condition varies.

Opening Price: **$120**

474. **Zionist Shekel – Yugoslavia**

6 receipts for "Shekel" donation to the World Zionist Organization and Organization of Young Jews Societies in Yugoslavia, 1930's. Two receipts are identical. Size and condition varies.

Opening Price: **$120**

475. **Collection of Member-Cards – Latvia and Lithuania, 1920's-1930's**

Eight member-cards and receipt for donation of "Shekel" (1931), on the name of Mendel Yudin. Latvia and Lithuania, 1920's till mid-1930's. Amongst them: "Hashomer" organization member card, "Ping-Pang Company", 1927 • "Tarbut" organization in Riga member card, 1931 • JNF convention in Riga deputy card, 1932 • "HeChalutz" organization member card, 1934 • and more. Size varies, good condition.

Opening Price: **$250**

476. **Booklets and Various Certificates**

Booklets and certificates of Esther Rosenman: permanent entrance ticket to the Levant fair, 1934; ticket to the World Congress for working Israel; member-card of the Palestinian government, 1946; booklet with food-stamps, Mateh Etzioni kitchen, 1948; pass for leaving camp, Tel Aviv, 1948; entrance-ticket to the Jewish Agency premises, Jerusalem, 1948; identity card, Ministry of Interior. Size and condition varies.

Opening Price: **$120**
Stammbaum der Frenherrlichen Familie – Mayer Amschel von Rothschild

[Family-tree of the highly appreciated family of Mayer Amschel von Rothschild]. Germany, 1829. Family-tree, on upper part are the Family-father and founder, Amschel (Anschel) Moses Rothschild, born October 1745, his wife (born June 1735) and then their children: Mayer Amschel, Moses Amschel, Kalman Amschel and their daughter who was married to the son of Goldschmidt family. The last Rothschilds presented in this tree were born in the 1820’s (the youngest was born in 1829), amongst them Adolf Carl von Rothschild, Gustav de Rothschild, Nethanel de Rothschild and Lyonel de Rothschild. The family-tree was printed on heavy paper of very good quality, handpainted in yellow, orange and purple colors, with golden illustrations. 101X61.5cm. Good condition, white and clean paper. Slight folds to borders. Rolled.

Opening Price: $600

Manuscript – Moravia, 1790

Gemaynde kase rekhung far militer yor 1789/1790 [report of the Weisskirchen (Moravia) community treasury for the military 1789/1790, by the gentlemen, community committee members Shlomo Segal, Moshe Leib Trivetz and Gabriel Segal].

Detailed financial report of incomes and expenses, handwritten in Hebrew letters on a large sheet of heavy paper. In the “incomes” column appears a summary of 11 pages of the community's accounts book, and afterwards detailed descriptions of the incomes from slaughter taxes and renting houses and estates of the community members, interest on investments in the stock exchange and loans to the municipality, the government and to private people. In the “expenses” column are 37 paragraphs of “protection money” paid to the authorities, debts of previous years, the rabbi, Shochet, cantor, undertakers and different servants fees, as well as payments made out to community members, interest on loans and more – in much detail.

The document is signed by the above mentioned and by other people, that verify the validity of this report. Yiddish-Deitch. 58X46.5cm. Good condition. Folded. Tears in margins and folding lines. Stains.

Opening Price: $3000

$2500

$3000

58X46.5cm. Good condition. Folded. Tears in margins and folding lines. Stains.

$3000

476.

477.

478.

479.

480.
477. Manifest Concerning Education of Converted Jews, 1778

Von Gottes Gnaden Friedrich, koenig von Preussen... Manifest by Friedrich the Great, King of Prussia. [Berlin?], 1778.

Manifest by Friedrich II, King of Prussia (1740-1786) concerning a regulation of 1774, about supervising education of converted Jews. In the manifest appears an instruction for priests to check thoroughly whether the candidate is a ‘righteous person’ and impeccable, and if necessary to turn to court and investigate their criminal past and the honesty of the children. Children would not be accepted to Christian studies unless their parents prove that they have no connection whatsoever to the Jewish religion. German, in Gothic script. Leaf 33.5cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $1000

477. מנשר בנות יונתן יהודה-ומינר. 1778

Von Gottes Gnaden Friedrich, koenig von Preussen.... Manifest by Friedrich the Great, King of Prussia. [Berlin?], 1778.

Manifest issued on behalf of Duke Georg Ludwig, Duke of Braunschweig and Lüneburg. Hannover, September 5, 1709. The manifest with anti-Semitic tone, describes describes in detail the dangers of the import of the plague by Jews, merchants, beggers and wandering visitors, who for commercial purposes and for collecting charity arrive from Poland, dukedom of Poznan and the city of Danzig, where the plague is widespread. The manifest instructs all the civil servants, municipal and rural officials, as well as customs workers, policemen, priests and other government-officials, to arrest any Jew of the above mentioned groups, check his clothes, shoes and belongings that he carries, in order to make sure that they are not contaminated and to avoid the spreading of the plague amongst the inhabitants of the dukedom. German in Gothic letters. Leaf 40.5X34cm. Good condition. Folding-marks. Tears and slight stains. Handwritten comments on the back.

Opening Price: $2500

478. 1819

Denkschrift an die hohe Staende-Versammlung des Koenigreichs Baiern. [Munich], 1819.

Manuscript of Rabbi Wolf Samson Rolf of the city of Memmingen, concerning the rights and duties of the Jews in the Kingdom of Bavaria. German, in Gothic letters. Leaf 33.5cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $1000
478. Petition for Equal Rights for Jews – Bavaria, 1819

Denkschrift an die hohe Staende-Versammlung des Koenigreichs Baiern. [Appeal for equality for Jews in Bavaria], Munich, 1819. By Samson Wolf Rosenfeld. Rabbi Rosenfeld expresses his gratitude in view of the improvement of the situation of Bavarian Jews, and states that they fulfill all their duties however enjoy only part of the civil rights. The Rabbi appeals with a request to grant Jews equal rights and mentions that the public criticism that Jews mainly deal with trade, even though the options they have to enter other areas are limited. He raises the difficulty which Jewish children face when trying to be accepted as professional trainees, and after the training priod it is almost impossible to find a position. He suggests establishing trade institutes in the big cities which will train and employ Jews. The petition has not been accepted. Samson Wolf Rosenfeld (1780-1862) – rabbi of the Bavarian city Market Uehlfeld and later of Bamberg. Was active in the struggle for emancipation of Bavarian Jews and composed a few manifests concerning this matter. In 1813 Jews were declared as being citizens with restrictions. For example, they needed a permission to raise a family, their freedom of settling were they wanted was limited, and more. 24 pages, 20cm. Very good condition. Paper cover.

Opening Price: $800
479. JEWISH RESPONSE TO CHRISTIAN MERCHANTS – MUNICH, 1819

Manifester adressert by the Jews of Munich to Bavarian Kingdom assembly as a response to a petition issued by Christian merchants (in April 1819) who tried to restrict the Jewish access to trade.

480. NOTICE PRINTED ON SILK – THEATRICAL SHOW FOR THE BENEFIT OF JEWISH HOSPITAL, 1838

Notice announcing a show for fund-raising on Monday, July 23 1838 in Hochfuerstliches schlosstheater in Teplice, Bohemia in order to raise funds for a hospital for “the sick, poor and foreign Jews”.

The hospital for residents or visitors who need treatment in the springs was established in 1836 by Naftali Katz. The notice claims that the hospital is very popular, the number of visitor rising, but it needs financial resources. The main performance was the play: Die liebe im eckhause [Love in a corner house] by Alexander Cosmar. The programme also included on overture of the opera "Fra Diavolo" played by the military orchestra, a 13-year old girl by the name of Marie Bousifet playing the piano and an aria sung by a 13-year old singer Moritz Katz during the intermission.

Opening Price: $3000
481. **Rules Regarding Conversion of Jewish Children - Brno, 1808**


General rule issued by the head office of the city of Brno: "His Highness decided, that from now on Jewish children can convert to Christianity only when their father converts." Signed (in print): Wolfgang von Manner. German. Gothic script. Leaf 33 cm. Good condition. Small tears at borders.

Opening Price: **$1200**

482. **Ordinance Regarding Establishment of Morgues for Jews - Brno, 1815**

Umlaufsverordnung vom Brünner k. k. Kreisamte. Brno, 1808.

General ordinance issued by the royal representative in Brno. The ordinance instructs that morgues for Jews should be established in the cities where Jewish communities live, in order to prevent Jewish dead people from being seen. "Jews must establish morgues called 'Totenkammer' due to the Jewish tradition to bury the dead fast". German. Gothic script. Leaf 33 cm. Good condition, small tears at borders.

Opening Price: **$1200**
484. Prohibition to Mark Purim –
Brno, 1824

An sämmtliche seelsorger der Brünner Diözes. Brno, 1824.
Rule sent to the Bishop of Brno. Jews are forbidden to celebrate Purim during “Lant” – the Easter fast, as a direct instruction by the king. The chief rabbi of the city must be informed of this new instruction. Signed (in print): Paul Ferdinand Niering von Hochheim.

Opening Price: $1200

485. Taxes Ordinance for the Citizens of Austro-Hungary – Vienna, 1806

Taxes ordinance for all the citizens of the Austro-Hungarian Kingdom in the years 1807-1811. Legislated according to an order of Emperor Franz the First I in August 1806. With taxes-tables and sample forms. Paragraph 21 refers to taxes applying to Jews. 15 pages, 31cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $300

486. תקנות צביון וחברת ידידות - פרנקפורט
1808

Neue Stättigkeits- und Schutz-Ordnung der Judenschaft zu Frankfurt am Main. 1808.

A document concerning the education of “Bnei Zion” in Jewish schools. The document announces that “Bnei Zion” have to be educated by Jewish teachers in Jewish schools only, and it is required that Jewish pupils be acquainted with the moral laws of the State. Signed (in print): Paul Ferdinand Niering von Hochheim. 34cm. Good condition. Stains.

Opening Price: $1200

487. תקנות מסים לקואורדינציה-❋ waiter-הונגריה
1806


Opening Price: $2000
486. Regulations of Rights and Obligations for Jews – Frankfurt am Main, 1808

Regulations of rights and obligations of Frankfurt am Main, as determined by Prince Karl, ruler of the Rhein States Confederation. Includes 151 paragraphs regarding religion, education and schools, settlement orders and civil rights, housing, commerce and labor and Jewish-Christian relations. This booklet was published under the influence of a manifest issued in 1807 by Napoleon in Paris, in which all laws restricting the Jews to life in ghettos are cancelled, and states that Jewish religion is one of France’s official religions. 40 pages, 20cm. Very good conditions. Significant document about the history of Jews in Frankfurt.

Opening Price: $2000

---

487. Laws Regarding Jews in Official Newspapers - Germany, 1812 / 1837


The main editorials of the four issues, report regulations and laws concerning civil matters relating to Jews, reflecting the attitude of states/kings/dukedoms in Germany during the emancipation following Napoleon. The other articles publish general regulations concerning all civilians.

12, 14, 4, 2 pages, 22.5cm. Good condition, several foxing-marks.

Opening Price: $750

---

488. Laws Regarding Jews in Official Newspapers - Germany, 1846

Circulare des Hofkanslers, des Hofministeriums zu Vorarlberg (Vorarlberg) 1846. 28 pages, 22.5cm. Good condition, several foxing-marks.

Königreichs Württembergisches Staats- und Regierungs-Blatt. 1846. 2 issues, November and March 1846.

Allgemeiner Anzeiger und Nationalzeitung der Deutschen. 1846. 2 issues. Late August and Early October.

The main editorials of the four issues, report regulations and laws concerning civil matters relating to Jews, reflecting the attitude of states/kings/dukedoms in Germany during the emancipation following Napoleon. The other articles publish general regulations concerning all civilians.

12, 14, 4, 2 pages, 22.5cm. Good condition, several foxing-marks.

Opening Price: $400
488. **Manifest Concerning Oath by Jews in Court – Austria, 1846**

Circulare, manifest issued by the Government of the province of Tirol and Vorarlberg. Printed in Innsbruck, December 28, 1846. Content of the manifest: during an oath by Jews in civil courts, a rabbi should join when a Jew testifies. The judges have to explain to the defendant or the Jewish witness the importance and validity of the oath, and warn them in a language which they understand well to refrain from a false oath which is opposed to civil constitution and the Jewish law. The defendant or the witness have to be warned that a false oath leads to "desecration of G-d" and eventually undermines the trust that the authorities and the people have in Jewish citizens. At the end of the manifest appears the version of the oath. German and Italian.

Opening Price: **$400**

489. **Six Books and Booklets about Circumcision – Germany**


Opening Price: **$200**

490. **Jewish Songs Booklets – Germany**

9 Booklets with Jewish and Zionist songs. Germany, 1886-1910. Including: Songs booklet "Hadar HaCarmel VeHasharon" by Dr. Leo Hirschfeld, booklet with musical notations published by "Yehudah HaZa'ir", booklet published by "Hashmonea" society and more. A detailed list will be supplied upon request. Various sizes and conditions.

Opening Price: **$200**

491. **Jewish Almanach – Prague, 1933-1938**


Opening Price: **$200**

492. **Jews in Court – Austria, 1846**

Circulare, manifest issued by the Government of the province of Tirol and Vorarlberg. Printed in Innsbruck, December 28, 1846. Content of the manifest: during an oath by Jews in civil courts, a rabbi should join when a Jew testifies. The judges have to explain to the defendant or the Jewish witness the importance and validity of the oath, and warn them in a language which they understand well to refrain from a false oath which is opposed to civil constitution and the Jewish law. The defendant or the witness have to be warned that a false oath leads to "desecration of G-d" and eventually undermines the trust that the authorities and the people have in Jewish citizens. At the end of the manifest appears the version of the oath. German and Italian.

Opening Price: **$400**

493. **Jewish Almanach – Prague, 1933-1938**


Opening Price: **$200**

494. **Jewish Almanach – Prague, 1933-1938**


Opening Price: **$200**
493. **Wedding Invitation and Documents – Elkan-Weissfeld Families**

Invitation for the wedding of Elkan-Weissfeld families of Cologne, Germany. Including three documents related to the wedding of Benno Elkan (1877-1960), a Jewish-German sculptor born in Dortmund, who studied art in Munich and Karlsruhe, lived and created in France, Italy and Israel; master of metal sculptures, famous in particular for the protomes of leaders and public figures, for statues and tomb-stones as well as for the Knesset Menorah which he sculpted.

Dinner menu of Mr. Jacob Weissfeld and Mrs. Nettchen Düring’s wedding dinner, October 1888. • Elaborate invitation for the wedding of Mr. Benno Elkan and Mrs. Paula Weissfeld held in Cologne on January 14 1912. The invitation lists a dozen of musical pieces to be played during the wedding and the dinner menu. • Liederkranz und Bilderbuch [songs-wreath and pictures-book] in honor of the above wedding, gift of Max Elkan, Cologne, January 1912. Personal songs and illustrations. a 14-page booklet self-published, bibliographically unknown. • Draft of a dialogue composed by Max Elkan in honor of the above mentioned couple. Cologne, January 1912. Typewritten and stenciled. *Various sizes, fair-good condition.*

Opening Price: $200

---

492. **Passport – Lithuania – World War I**

Pass [Passport] issued by the German regime in the east (Deutsche verwaltung im gebiet des oberbefehlschabers ost), ink-stamp "Verwaltungsgebiet Litauen" – administration in Lithuania. Includes holder’s photograph and finger-print. Writing within passport printed in German and Yiddish; held in original envelope, with handwritten inscription in Yiddish. *15cm. Good condition.*

Opening Price: $200
494. **Wedding Song – Düsseldorf, 1906**

Zur Vermählung von Fräulein Johanna Schüler mit Herrn Carl Cohn. [Wedding-song according to a folk melody], in honor of the wedding of Mrs. Johanna Schüler and Mr. Carl Cohn. Düsseldorf, December 1906.

Song consists of seven rhymed verses, accompanied by eight illustrations, starting with an art nouveau style illustration of a couple; printed on thin orange paper, in a long and narrow format.

\[114X13cm. Good condition. Folding marks. Tears to upper part.\]

Opening Price: **$180**

---

496. **Periodical for Jewish Culture and Politics – Germany, 1913-1914**


Opening Price: **$120**
497. IMMIGRATION FROM GERMANY – BERLIN, 1922-1934

Korrespondenzblatt, periodical published by Hilfsverein der Deutschen Juden [Society for Assistance to German Jews]. Berlin, 1922-1934. 13 non-consecutive issues. Each issue contains information regarding conditions and possibilities for emigrating to various countries during the years prior to World War II. Volume 31.5cm. Good condition, foxing marks. Few tears and library-ink stamps.

Opening Price: $120

498. JEWISH ECONOMY / JEWISH ACADEMICS – TWO BOOKLETS – VIENNA


Opening Price: $100

500. THREE JUBILEE BOOKS – PRAGUE / VIENNA


Opening Price: $180

499. ZIONIST-ACADEMIC SOCIETY – BOOKLET FOR 15TH ANNIVERSARY, 1948


Opening Price: $120
501. COLLECTION OF DOCUMENTS – BODEK FAMILY – VIENNA

Documents archive of the Bodek family. Vienna and Trieste, 1910’s to the 1950’s. Archive contains identity documents, diplomas, certificates and Nussen (Nathan) Bodek’s documents, Gitel Bodek, Salomea Bodek; postcards and envelopes of Nathan Bodek’s store. Nathan Bodek was a merchant and importer. About 40 items. Various sizes and conditions.

Opening Price: $400

502. BOOK OF "ACHAWA" SOCIETY FOR 1866 – LEIPZIG


Opening Price: $120

503. WOMEN’S RIGHTS – LIMITED EDITION – JERUSALEM, 1943


Opening Price: $120


504. Jewish Magazine – First Issues – Berlin, 1929

Das Judische Magazin [Jewish Magazine], monthly periodical. Berlin, 1929. Issues 1-2 of the first year. Contains varied articles about Jewish art, prominent Jewish figures, photographs of JNF archives and more. Two postcards are attached to the second issue for subscribers.

Opening Price: $120

505. Jewish Community of Spandauer – Berlin, 1929

Aud ser Chronik der Spandauer Judischen Gemeinde, von Franz Kohstall [chronicle of the Jewish Community of Spandauer]. Spandauer (neighborhood in Berlin), 1929. Included short lists of community members names, illustrations and a photograph of synagogues. 64 pages, 23.5cm. Good condition. Folds to corners of first leaves. Detached cover, worn and a little torn.

Opening Price: $150

506. Yearbook of Köln’s Synagogue Society, 1934

Jahrbuch der Synagogengemeinde Köln, 1934. Yearbook of the Society of Köln’s Synagogue, publisher: Dr. Siegfried Braun. Köln, 1934. Includes photographs of the community members and photographs of the synagogue’s interior and exterior. Publisher's handwritten dedication. 104 pages, 22cm. Good condition. Binding somewhat loose, damages to spine.

Opening Price: $150

507. Manuskripts, Memoires and Sermons in German – Four Items


Opening Price: $200

508. Meinen Kindern, Nathan Marx [My Children].


Opening Price: $150
510. **Invitation to "Golden Anniversary" – Vienna, 1905**


Opening Price: **$100**

508. **Psalms in Honor of Emperor Wilhelm I – Amsterdam**


Opening Price: **$150**

511. **Psalms in Honor of Emperor Wilhelm I – Gleiwitz, 1861**


Opening Price: **$120**
512. BOOKS OF PRAYERS AND SOGS IN
Honor of Kings and Leaders - II

Sefer HaYovel. by Rabbi Yehuda Zvi Gelbard. Drogobych. [1898]. Noting fifty years since the rise of "The Sun of Life, Shining and Illuminating", Emperor Franz Joseph I "To the Throne" in 1848. 28 Pages, 20cm. Fair-good condition. Tears to margins.


Opening Price: $300

513. בָּרְאֵבִים - מַסָּפֶרֶת מְדִירָה יִשֵּׁרָאֵל

511. BOOKS OF PRAYERS AND PSALMS IN
Honor of Kings and Leaders - I


Opening Price: $300

510. מַסָּפֶר הַיֵּוֵל - מָסָּפֶרֶת מְדִירָה יִשֵּׁרָאֵל

511. סְפָּר היָוֵל, מְאֹד רַב יָוֵלִי בֶּן אֶלֶף אָגָר. דְּרִימְלִית

509-510. מַסָּפֶר הַיֵּוֵל - מָסָּפֶרֶת מְדִירָה יִשֵּׁרָאֵל

508. מַסָּפֶר הַיֵּוֵל - מָסָּפֶרֶת מְדִירָה יִשֵּׁרָאֵל

507. מַסָּפֶר הַיֵּוֵל - מָסָּפֶרֶת מְדִירָה יִשֵּׁרָאֵל

506. מַסָּפֶר הַיֵּוֵל - מָסָּפֶרֶת מְדִירָה יִשֵּׁרָאֵל

505. מַסָּפֶר הַיֵּוֵל - מָסָּפֶרֶת מְדִירָה יִשֵּׁרָאֵל


Interesting collection of Jewish documents from the early days of the Nazi regime, amongst them: program of a fund-raising event for "Keren HaYessod", with booklet of songs; list of Jewish candidates for municipal council; invitation to a Hanukkah event; program of a cultural event of "Jewish Culture Society of Bavaria"; Letter from the "Jewish Culture Society of Bavaria" to its members, concerning registration; manifests concerning the usage of the Bamberg synagogue; invitation to a charity event in the synagogue; ceremony commemorating the 25th anniversary of the synagogue; and more. Various sizes, all in very good condition.

Opening Price: $300

515. Five Booklets of Regulations, Germany, 1849-1910

Bericht über den Verein zur Beförderung von Handwerkern unter den Israeliten Mecklenburgs [Regulations for Jewish Craftsmen], Mecklenburg, 1849. • Neue Statuten für die Jüdische Gemeinde zu Strelitz [New regulations of Strelitz Jewish Community]. Strelitz, 1868. • Statuten für den Israelitischen Wohltätigkeitsverein [Regulations of a Jewish Charity Association]. Gruenstadt, 1912. • Ravidiertes Statut für die Israelitische kranken- und betreuungs-kasse [Regulation of the Sick]. Danzig, 1901. • Satzungen für die Israelitische Kultus-Gemeinde zu Bamberg [Regulations of the Bamberg Jewish Community]. Bamberg, 1910.

Various sizes, very good condition.

Opening Price: $400

514. Poetry Books and Plays Printed in Vienna, 19th Century

6 Poetry books and plays printed in Vienna: Nit'ei Na'amanim mini Eretz Kedem, by Gabriel Berger, 1814 • Goral HaZadikim, composition including the story of Mordechai and Esther, by Kalman Kahn Bistritz, 1821. • Nir David, Shirei Tse'eret Veateret LeGa'on Uzeinu...David ben Shlomo Melek Israel, by Shalom Cohen, 1834. With author’s portrait and special title-pages for the various parts of the book. • Yehoshua, Sar Zevao’ot Israel...ten poems, by Binyamin Kwall, 1853. • Agudat Shoshanim, with Hebrew poems, by Yaakov Bibring, 1876. • Ze Dod Veze Re’o, O shnee Re’im beMedinet Lamiya, by Hanina Lipa Rabinowitch, 1883. Various sizes and conditions. From Dr. Israel Mehman’s private collection.

Opening Price: $350
516b. Archive of the Union of Native Jews – Romania, 1911-1928

About 100 documents, letters, circulars and information leaflets of the years 1911-1938, "Union of Native Jews" (Uniunea Evreilor Pământeni) in Romania. Documents concerning regulations, industry, law, relations between the communities and the Jewish people, and more.
The "Jews Union" was the well-known Jewish political organization in Romania, and was cancelled in 1938 by King Carol the Second. The Union protected Jewish interests and fought discrimination and Anti-Semitism. Dr. Wilhelm Filderman headed this organization. (See attached book).
Size varies, good condition. Arranged in an album.

Opening Price: $1200

516a. Collection of Documents from the City of Piteșt – Romania, 1938-1940

42 Documents of the Jewish Community in the city of Piteșt. Romania, 1938-1940.
Letters on behalf of Sigmund Birman, President of the Federation of Romanian Jewish Communities, with requests to receive reports about the number of Jews in the Piteșt area; letter regarding a law forbidding the employment of Jews and employing house-maids under the age of 40; invitations to conventions and committees; handwritten letters; a Jew requested to serve as a Shochet in Piteșt, complaint about the Shamash, request to approve erection of a tombstone, letter to the community's president by a parent whose child was beaten, and other documents concerning the current community matters – proclamations and letters, some mention the restriction of Jewish activities as a result of the development of anti-Jewish laws.
Various sizes and conditions, good condition.

Opening Price: $800
517. **Debt-Confirmation**

**Handwritten Letter – Lvov, 1539**

Letter handwritten by Moszko Rabinowicz, a Jew of Medzibezh, addressed to Mr. Piotr Niski and his partner. Lvov, August 28 1539.

Rabinowicz confirms that he owes 22 Zloti and 1 Grosz. Rabinowicz undertakes to return the debt in cash on the date agreed upon and signed in Hebrew – “Moshe ben HaKodesh Rabbi Yitzchak”, with wax-seal [not preserved]. Leaf 18.5cm. Fair condition. Folding-marks and stains. From Prof. Chimen Abramsky’s private collection.

Opening Price: **$1000**

518. **Elections Proclamation from Kishinev – Ze’ev Jabotinsky**

Unzere kandidatn [our candidates], [list number]5 – shtime far der yidishe melukhe [elections for a Jewish state]. Early elections proclamation. Kishinev, 1920’s.

Photographs of the party’s leaders appear on one side, amongst them Ze’ev Jabotinsky and Meir Grossman. On the other side slogans directed to Zionist voters. 31.5X23cm. Good condition. Folding-marks and a few stains. Damages were professionally restored.

Opening Price: **$250**
520. Pinchas Routenberg – Report

About the Situation in Odessa, 1919


Opening Price: $300


Di yidishe avtonome...in Ukraine – materialn un dokumentn [The Jewish autonomy and the national secretariat in Ukraine – materials and documents]. [Kiev], 1920.

Documents about the Jewish communities in Ukraine. Including two appendices and updates. Yiddish, sections in Russian. 330, 46, 8 pages. Good condition, binding partly detached. From 1920, [Kiev].

Opening Price: $150

522. Wedding Invitations – Poland, 1901-1903

Invitation to the wedding of Shmuel Koyber of Kalish and Rivka Zegel of Kolo in the bride’s father’s home in Kolo, [1901]. Tear with omission to corner. • Invitation to the wedding of Shmuel Bendet Lubelsky of Blaszki and Baile Wachsman of Kalish in the city of Kalish, [1903].

On the back of both invitations are written in a fine handwriting verses and notes of two songs. 26.5X21cm; 28X22cm. Good condition. Stains, folding marks and tears.

Opening Price: $120

519. Tzeirey Zion – Ukraine, 1918

Letter of thanks to Nathan Samoylovich (Hatan Camoysloviṭn) for his speech during the "Palestine Week" convention of "Tzeirey Zion" movement in the city of Feodosiya, Ukraine. October, 1918.

Printed in golden ink. On the back a handwritten inscription. Ukrainian. Leaf 30cm. Fair-good condition, stains, slight tears to folding marks.

Opening Price: $120
525. History Book – Minsk, 1912
Opening Price: $100

"Mr. Moshe Cohen!" – certificate of appreciation in honor of Moshe Cohen, printed on cardboard in golden ink. Lida, (Belarus), April 1912. Presented to Mr. Cohen on behalf of the management of the Musical-Theatrical-Vocal Society of Lida, on its third anniversary, in appreciation of his concern for its cultural interests. Signatures of 46 members of society’s board. 40.5X26.5cm. Good condition. Stains.
Opening Price: $200

523. Memoires-Notebook – Latvia
Handwritten memoires notebook. Latvia [Talsi?], 1910’s. On one of the notebook’s leaves appears a Magen David and the word "Zion" surrounded by Hebrew writing. Most of the notebook in Cyrillic handwriting. 12.5X7.5cm. Fair condition.
Opening Price: $150
526. **To the Jews in Poland – Proclamation, World War I**

To the Jews in Poland. Proclamation issued by "The High Command of the United Armies of Germany and Austro-Hungary". Poland, [August 1914?].

"You suffered too much under Moscow's burden...remember the terrible expulsions and the exiling of your brothers! Remember Kishinev, Gomel, Bialystok, Siedlce, and hundreds of other pogroms!"

Hebrew and Yiddish.

Leaf 32.5cm printed on both sides. Poor condition. Tears, folding marks, stains. Ink-stamps.

Opening Price: $400

---

527. **Labels and Receipt – Association for Assisting War Casualties – Riga, 1915**

Two labels (one with illustration of Maggen David) and a receipt, given in return to donation of a parcel to a Jewish association for assisting war casualties. Riga, 1915. Russian. Receipt 13X8.5cm, labels 5.5X3.5cm. Good condition. Stains and folding marks.

Opening Price: $120
529. **Zion – Glosses by Shaul Ginsburg – Frankfurt 1840-1841**


Opening Price: **$150**

530. **He’avar – Historic Quarterly – Shaul Ginsburg – Petrograd, 1918**


First volume with a separate title-page: letters by Yehudah Leib Binyamin Katzenelenbohn; second volume includes Chssidiana- collection of writings concerning the dispute between Chassidim and Mitnagdim (1772-1804) edited by Shimon Dubnov. 207, [1], 32 pages, 201, [3], 36, 32 pages, 24cm. Fair-good condition. Stains. Bindings worn and somewhat damaged. From Dr. Israel Mehlman’s private collection.

Opening Price: **$150**

528. **Shibolim – Literary Anthology for Children – Odessa, 1913**


Opening Price: **$120**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>533. <strong>Three Books about the History of Russian and Polish Jews</strong>&lt;br&gt;Korot Podoliya veKadmoniot HaYehudim Sham... History of Jews in Russia, by Menachem Nachum Litinsky. Odessa, 1895. Part I, no more published.&lt;br&gt;• LeKorot HaYehudim BeRussia, Poland and Lithuania, in the 16th and 17th centuries, by Ben-Zion Katz. Berlin, 1899.&lt;br&gt;• Luchot Zikaron, history of the Krakow rabbis, from mid 3rd century to present days, by Chaim Doverish Friedberg, Frankfurt am Main, 1904. Comments and handwritten additions on margins of pages.&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;Size varies, good condition. From Dr. Israel Mehlman's private collection.&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;Opening Price: $200</td>
<td>532. <strong>Two Books – Ukrainian Jews, 1919-1921</strong>&lt;br&gt;In galut bey di ukrainer, brif fun a idishen socialdemokrat, Shalom Goldman. Ukraine, 1921. Concerns Social-Democratic Jews in Ukraine. Yiddish. 146 pages, 20cm. Good condition, library ink-stamp. • Der Lemberger Judenpogrom, Josef Bendow. Vienna-Berno, 1919. About the Pogrom in Lvov at the end of 1918. 167 pages, 22cm. Good condition.&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;Opening Price: $120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
535. **Birobidzhan – Four Journey-Booklets, 1934**

Birobidzhan, shilderungen fun a rayze in Yuli-Oygust 1934 [impressions of a trip in July-August 1934] by A. Perlman. Warsaw, 1934

Four consecutive booklets, with continuous pagination, part of the series "groshen bibliotek". Photographs on covers. Yiddish. 4 booklets, 256 pages, 15cm. Good condition. Stains.

Opening Price: $120

$150

534. **The Crimea War / Chazon Binyamin – The History of Russian and Crimean Jewry**

Chazon Binyamin ben Yossef MiMateh HaShkedim (Mandelstamm). Vienna, [1877]. A book written as letters about the journeys of the writer in "his homeland Russia". With three title-pages. • The War of Crimea. By Ephraim Deinard. Warsaw, [1879]. "History... of the war... on the besieged city of Sebastopol during the years 1853-1856...". Size varies, good condition.

Opening Price: $180

$180
536. **Jews of Czestochowa – New York, 1947**


Comprehensive book about the Jews of Czestochowa, including many photographs and historical chapters about the city's Jews, cultural life, pogroms, the holocaust, memoirs in photographs, biographies and more. XII, 404, CXLIV pages, 28cm. Good condition. Ex library copy. Restored tear to spine.

Opening Price: $150

---

537. **Achiassaf Calendar – Warsaw, 1894**

Achiassaf, useful literary calendar for the year 1895, Warsaw, 1894. Participants: Mendele Mocher Sefarim, Achad Ha'am, David Frishman and more. Includes 7 photograph plates, three of them are double. Many advertisements. [1], 26, [2], 29-505; 74 pages. 21 cm. Fair condition. Single drawing in pen. Original cover, worn.

Opening Price: $120

---

538. **Newspapers – Warsaw, 1920s-30s**

Volume containing 35 issues of weekly papers. Warsaw, 1928-1939. Newspaper issues "Velt Shpigel" and "Der hoiz-fraynd" and two issues of the papers "ilustrirte folks-shtime" and "yidishe bilder". Some of the issues were printed in Warsaw in the summer of 1939, a short while before the invasion of the German army into the city, hence the winds of war echo in the papers. Volume 41cm. Fair condition. Dry and fragile paper – numerous tears.

Opening Price: $150
539. The Sailor and the Jew – Anti-Semitic Story – London, 1810

Sailor and Jew, or the knowing one taken in. Single leaf, no author's name. J. Pitts publishing, London [c. 1810].
Story about a sailor who returns from the sea, goes to London by wagon and meets on his way an old Jew who left him with no possessions. Single leaf, 28cm. Fair-good condition, tears and creases to borders. From Prof. Chimen Abramsky's private collection.

Opening Price: $200

540. Book of Job – United States, 1886

Book of Job, with new commentary by Benjamin Szold. Baltimore, 1886.

Opening Price: $120
543. **Three Books Printed in the United States**


Opening Price: $200

542. **Almanac – New York, 1902**

Nieto's Jewish almanac for one hundred years, by Abraham Nieto. New York, 1902. Almanac includes holidays, days of fasting, the weekly Torah portions and Jewish as well as Gregorian dates for one hundred years, from 1902 to 2002. At the end are blank leaves for noting dates of births, marriages and deaths with a few inscriptions in pencil. English. 6, 100, 6 pages, 23cm. Fair condition, binding torn, leaves detached, stains. From Prof. Chimen Abramsky's private collection.

Opening Price: $120

544. **Koheleth Amerika – Ephraim Deinard, 1925**

Koheleth Amerika – two volumes, by Ephraim Deinard. St. Louis, 1926. Part I contains essays about literature in general and in America in particular, part II records all American Hebrew books printed from 1735 to 1926 with a short criticism on most of them. 71, 156 pages, 27.5cm, very good condition. Binding not original. From Prof. Chimen Abramsky's private collection.

Opening Price: $400

541. **Di naye tsayt – Periodical in Yiddish – USA, 1898**


Opening Price: $200
544. "TSUKUNFT" AND OTHER NEWSPAPERS – LONDON

About 30 issues of "Di Tsukunft" [the Future], weekly magazine about politics and Jews worldwide. • About 11 issues of "Foylisheryidel".
Good condition, stains, few holes. Foxing-marks. From Prof. Chimen Abramsky's private collection.
Opening Price: $300

545. LIST OF SEATHOLDERS IN LONDON

SYNAGOGUES, 1923-1924
In each booklet list of members holding seats in the following synagogues:

dמטרות
מודפסות, מרטיבות, כתמים
מגביכה, ה GetHashCode, ביבשת. שhoria מטה
דו מginas, מאסטר פורט שפוטם אפרוסמק.
$200

546. "צוקנפט" ועיתונים אחרים – לונדון

About 30 issues of "Di Tsukunft" [the Future], weekly magazine about politics and Jews worldwide. • About 11 issues of "Foylisheryidel".
Good condition, stains, few holes. Foxing-marks. From Prof. Chimen Abramsky's private collection.
Opening Price: $200
547. Booklet of Regulations – Testimony by Jews in Court –
COPENHAGEN, 1857
verordnung fur das herzogthum schleswig, betreffend die eidesleistung der Juden. Regulations issued by King Frederick VII, King of Denmark. Copenhagen, March 4, 1857.
Regulations defining testimonies by Jews residing in the dukedom of Schleswig-Holstein.
A Jew appearing in court whether as defendant or as witness, will take an oath placing his hand on the bible... saying (in the presence of an honorable representative of his community) with his head covered: “I swear in the name of G-d to say the truth and nothing but the truth”. He will afterwards read the oaths in German.
15 pages, 21cm. Very good condition.
Opening Price: $700

548. Luncheon Invitation – Italy, 18th Century
Luncheon invitation. Italy [Padua?], [Early 18th Century?].
Opening Price: $150

548. Booklet of Regulations – Testimony by Jews in Court –
COPENHAGEN, 1857
verordnung fur das herzogthum schleswig, betreffend die eidesleistung der Juden. Regulations issued by King Frederick VII, King of Denmark. Copenhagen, March 4, 1857.
Regulations defining testimonies by Jews residing in the dukedom of Schleswig-Holstein.
A Jew appearing in court whether as defendant or as witness, will take an oath placing his hand on the bible... saying (in the presence of an honorable representative of his community) with his head covered: “I swear in the name of G-d to say the truth and nothing but the truth”. He will afterwards read the oaths in German.
15 pages, 21cm. Very good condition.
Opening Price: $700

548. Luncheon Invitation – Italy, 18th Century
Luncheon invitation. Italy [Padua?], [Early 18th Century?].
Opening Price: $150
550. **Three Booklets – The History of Padova-Ferrera Jewry**


**Opening Price:** $120

551. **Hanuka & Mishoulam Cig. Paper Co.**

Mishoulam Cig. Paper Co. [Hanuka & Mishoulam cig. Paper co.]. Hanoka & Mishoulam cig. Paper co. 10 cigarettes pack. 120.

**Opening Price:** $120

552. **Entrance Ticket for Rosh HaShanah**

*HaShanah Prayer – Shanghai, 1945*

Eintrittskarte, entrance-ticket to Rosh HaShanah and Yom HaKipurim prayers in the Shanghai Jewish Community Synagogue (Jewish Gemeinde Shanghai), Shangahi, 1945. Name of ticket-holder (Walter Salinger) and his address were typewritten, as well as the seat number. 11.5X6.5cm. Good condition. Upper right corner missing.

**Opening Price:** $120

554. **Bene Zion – Book of Wisdom and Moral for Jewish Youngsters – Venice, 1828**


**Opening Price:** $120

559. **Opening Price:** $2010
553. **TOBACCO ROLLING PAPER – LADINO**


Set of 10 bunches of Rolling Paper (in each bunch 10 booklets). On the covers writing in Ladino, Arabic, French and Spanish. **Cover of set is torn; Very good condition, have not been in use.**

Opening Price: $200

554. **SHRIFTN – PERIODICAL – BUENOS AIRES, 1943**

Shriftn – anthology [anthology], edited by Zvi Schwartz. Buenos Aires, June 1943 till May 1944. 7 consecutive booklets in one volume. Topics are the holocaust and old and new Jewish culture. Amongst the writers: Shalom Asch, Hilel Zeitlin, Gershom Shalom, and others. Yiddish. **Volume 20cm. Good condition.**

Opening Price: $150

Entdecktes Judenthum, oder Gründlicher und wahrhaffter Bericht, welchegestalt die verstockte Juden die Hochheilige Dreyeinigkeit, Gott Vater. erschrecklicher Weise lästern [Judaism Unmasked – a thorough and real report about the horrifying manner in which the stubborn Jews slander the Holy Trinity and disgrace it], by Johann Andreas Eisenmenger. [Frankfurt am Main], 1700. Two volumes. German.

Eisenmenger (1654-1704) – a German orientalist and professor of semitic languages, is considered one of the messengers of anti-semitism in the new era. This book was named by the writer and historian Shimon Dubnov "The Encyclopedia of the Hatred of Jews". Eisenmenger mastered the Bible, Talmud and rabbinical writings and encountered Jewish sages and rabbis, in order to retrieve references against the Christian faith. For 19 years he presented himself as a person trying to approach Judaism and study its sources in order to eventually convert; in 1694 he printed the Bible in Frankfurt and was granted the approbation of Rabbi David Gruenhut who mentioned him in the introduction as an "exalted scholar". The book is an extensive study written in an apparently reliable scientific manner against Judaism and its dangers to Christianity and is considered a basic book of Modern Anti-Semitism to the present day. [17], 998; 1108 pages, 20.5cm. Two volumes with original spines and parchment corners. Good condition. Stains and moth-damages. Binding somewhat worn.

Opening Price: $1000
559. Anti-Semitic Caricatures - Paris, 1905-1907

14 Issues of the journal, which has been printed weekly by the Antimasonic French league. On the title page of each and every issue appears a large anti-Semitic caricature.
45.5cm. Good condition. Stains. Folded into 2.

Opening Price: $500

$500

558. Anti-Semitic Jewish-German Dictionary – Nuernberg, 1890

Die Judische marktsprache [secret trade language of Jews], edited by Mantelbaum. Nuernberg, 1890.
Pocket-dictionary of German-Jews trade expressions when trading with their Christian-German colleagues. First part (Jewish-German) in alphabetical order according the Jewish-German; second part (German-Jewish) in alphabetical order of German expressions and the third part counts from 1 to 200,000, according to their equivalents in Hebrew.
During the days of the Weimar Republic a large part of Jewish trade continued to take place in the traditional way – based on verbal agreements rather than on written ones. The language used by the Jewish merchants was a combination between a local dialect and Hebrew expressions, which were well understood by non-Jews. This pocket-Dictionary was published anonymously in a few editions in Franken, Bavaria in the end of the 19th century. 120 pages, 11cm. Good condition. Few stains, handwritten comment.

Opening Price: $800

$800
Large poster with an anti-semitic drawing in the center (signed: Christian Goy). France, ca. 1918.
A Jew holding a sack of money in front of a Christian cemetery. On both sides appear the years 1914, 1918.
On the top part of the poster: "To die for the homeland – yes, always; to die for the international Jew – never". On the lower part: "Against Jewish bankers, against merchants, against international laws and the parliamentary decay".
French. 78X96cm. Good condition, tears to folding-marks. Mounted on linen cloth for display and restoration.

Opening Price: $1000

560. **Anti-Semitic Poster – France, 1918**

561. **German Anti-Semitic Poster – Germany, 1942**

In English: "I have always believed that this war, which we have lost, is a war of lies. The Jews have deceived the Allies with their lies, and the British with their lies. The war is over, but the lies continue."

Franz-Eher. 1942. 78X96cm. Good condition, tears to folding-marks. Mounted on linen cloth for display and restoration.

Opening Price: $350
561. **Poster Disgracing Churchill, 1942**

Large poster published by Franz-Eher. Germany, 1942.

Large poster with Churchill's photograph, and a long text of defamation in German. In the center of the poster “Mit judischen tricks ind britischen bluff gelang es diesem kriegshetzer...[with Jewish "tricks" and British "bluffs", he succeeded to provoke war...]. 118X80.5cm. Fair-good condition. Creases to folding-marks, small holes. Mounted on linen cloth for display and restoration.

Opening Price: $350

---

562. **Anti-Semitic Elections Poster – Adolf Willette – Paris, 1943**


An anti-Semitic illustration by Willette – French figures holding weapons, at their feet a broken plaque with the writing "the Talmud" and a call to the voters: "it is not a matter of religion, the Jew is of a different race and he is our enemy...I grant you the opportunity to protest with me against the tyranny of the Jews...". 116X156cm. Fair-good condition. Several stains, tears to folding-marks. Pasted to linen cloth for display and restoration.

Opening Price: $2200
563. Collection of Anti-Semitic Publications – USA

Collection of promotional leaflets of vacation apartments and hotels that do not accept Jewish customers. USA, 1930’s to 1950’s. Collection includes three postcards, two matchboxes, eighteen leaflets and two guides for vacationers in North-East USA, all are promotional material for hotels and vacation sites. Some publications state that only "exclusive clientele" is accepted, "Gentile Customers Only", non-Jewish management etc. One publication declares that the hotel does not discriminate Jews but believes in separation, and therefore the hotel cannot accept Jewish customers. Attached is an article from "The National Jewish Monthly" of 1955, describing discrimination and anti-Semitism in the USA. Total of 26 items, some in color. Sizes and conditions vary.

Opening Price: $2000
564. Anti-Semitic Card in the Shape of a Comb


Opening Price: $150

565. Anti-Semitic Sticker – Wake Up Americans

Wake up Americans! Do you want this? Picture of the Statue of Liberty holding a hammer and sickle in place of a torch, and a Jew instead of a book. Under the picture: Clean up America! Break the Red Plague! Boycott the Jew! Sticker. 6.5x9cm. Very good condition.

Opening Price: $100

566. One-Way Ticket to Jerusalem

Freifahrkarte nach Jerusalem - hin und nicht mehr zurück - Gültig ab jeder Station. [One-way ticket to Jerusalem, valid at all German stations]. On the back side it says that this ticket was issued by the National Propaganda. Apparently, tickets such as these were distributed to Jewish travelers on German trains by anti-Semites. 5.5X3cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $200
567. **Children's Book with Anti-Semitic Story – Berlin, 1941**


Includes eight stories for children, two are anti-semitic, with many illustrations. The main story presents the rich Jew Max Isidor tempting the Aryan house-maid. Story accompanied by many anti-semitic illustrations. [2], 68, [2] pages, 24cm. Good condition. Ownership ink-stamp.

Opening Price: $350

568. **Anti-Semitic Proclamation – Romania, 1941**

Ordonanță [Order] by Pitești municipality, December 1941.

Order restricting movement of Jews: they have to stay under curfew for 24 hours, and can only go shopping between 9:00 – 10:00. Romanian.

Leaf 32.5cm. Very good condition.

Opening Price: $150
569. PHOTOGRAPHED REPORT FROM CONCENTRATION CAMPS – GERMANY
KZ, Bildbericht aus fünf Konzentrationslagern [Photographed report from five concentration camps]. [Germany, 1945?].
Booklet containing short texts and disturbing photographs from concentration camps Buchenwald, Nordhausen, Belzen and Ordrof.
Opening Price: $120

570. RELEASE-CERTIFICATE FROM MATHAUSEN CAMP, 1945
Temporary identification card for civilians to enter Mathausen camp, issued by the Office for Polish Jews. Lintz, July 1944 [should be 1945].
Issued for a Jew detained in Mathausen camp between 1940 and May 5 1945 (Liberation Day).
20X14.5cm. Poor condition. Stains, creases and tears.
Opening Price: $150

571. FREE AUSTRIA – SINGLE ISSUE OF PERIODICAL DISCONTINUED UPON GERMAN INVASION TO FRANCE – PARIS, MAY 1940
French issue and German issue of a Anti-Hitlerian periodical, printed in France during World War II. Due to the German invasion to France on the month in which the issue was published, the activity of this periodical was discontinued and additional issues were not printed.
Amongst writers: Julius Deutsch, Soma Morgenstern, Alfred Polgar, Franz Werfel and others. 32 pages in German issue; 24 pages in French issue, 27.5cm. Good condition. Foxing marks, folding marks. Creases.
Opening Price: $200

569. ד"ר ח"ש"ן ממחנות-רכו - כרמנה.
KZ, Bildbericht aus fünf Konzentrationslagern [ד"ר ח"ש"ן ממחנות-רכו - כרמנה].
نصرת המדה תקפים קצרים תצלומים קימי
ממחנות רוכשים במחנות. ממחנות, בלן וארודורק.
[1945]. [26.] מ"מ. בקצאר ח"ש"ן קימי-
ופק. ח"ש"ן סמך לועצב. ח"ש"ן ממחנות-רכו.
כרמנה ממחנות-רכו.
$120

570. הכרה-岙שף הממחנה-רכו - כרמנה.
KZ, Bildbericht aus fünf Konzentrationslagern [כרה-岙שף הממחנה-רכו - כרמנה].
نصرת המדה תקפים קצרים תצלומים קימי
ממחנות רוכשים במחנות. ממחנות, בלן וארודורק.
[1945]. [26.] מ"מ. בקצאר ח"ש"ן קימי-
ופק. ח"ש"ן סמך לועצב. ח"ש"ן ממחנות-רכו.
כרמנה ממחנות-רכו.
$150

571. הכרה-岙שף הממחנה-רכו - כרמנה.
KZ, Bildbericht aus fünf Konzentrationslagern [כרה-岙שף הממחנה-רכו - כרמנה].
نصرת המדה תקפים קצרים תצלומים קימי
ממחנות רוכשים במחנות. ממחנות, בלן וארודורק.
[1945]. [26.] מ"מ. בקצאר ח"ש"ן קימי-
ופק. ח"ש"ן סמך לועצב. ח"ש"ן ממחנות-רכו.
כרמנה ממחנות-רכו.
$200
Unzer Schprach – Yiddish study booklet. [Iaşi, 1941].

The booklet was printed underground during the Holocaust in the city of Iaşi, Romania, by Eliezer Frankel, a Yiddish teacher in the local Ort school. As a camouflage, the place and time of printing is noted as "Warsaw 1932". See attached material from Encyclopedia of Jewish communities, Romania.

Opening Price: $300

Exhibition Catalogue – The Last Destruction – Munich, 1948


Catalogue of an exhibition of documents and photographs of Jewish life under the Nazis. The exhibition included 71 display-tables, from the rise of the Nazi party to the end of World War II. Hundreds of documents were exhibited from Germany, Poland, Austria and Hungary. Hebrew, Yiddish, German, French and English.

Opening Price: $300
575. She’erit HaPleita in Germany
— Collection of Interesting Documents

Thirteen letters, memos and reports, most of them sent to the executive board of the Histadrut in Tel Aviv. Amongst them: letters from the leadership of No’ar Chlutzi Mehuchad in Germany; constitution of the "Histadrut HaZionit Ha’Achidah shel She’erit HaPleita BeGermania"; letters from P’HH leadership; long and detailed report of the conference of emissaries in the American zone in Germany, Munich, 1946; Detailed report about the situation in the She’erit HaPleita camp, sent by Malka Shapira to the mission committee in Munich, 1948; Yidisher Invalid, issue number 1 of a society for Jewish handicapped in Germany, Munich, March 1948. Hebrew and German. Size and condition varies.

Opening Price: $600

574. Displaced Persons Camps in Italy — Important Collection of Documents, 1944-1947

58 Letters, protocols and reports, sent to the Executive Committee of the Histadrut by various aid organizations, which acted in the displaced persons camps in Italy, 1944-1947. Includes documents by the following organizations: Center for the Diaspora in Italy; the Israeli delegation of the Jewish Agency in Italy; "HeChalutz HaEchad" union in Italy; Union of Jewish Soldiers in Italy; the all-European Alliance of Partisans, Front and Ghetto fighters "Partisan-Chalutz". Amongst the documents: circular letter "about the camps" – six different camps are mentioned as well as aid-institutions; "Protocol of the secretariat meeting [HaMerkaz LaGolah] in Rome"; [survey] "of the members of Eretz Israel Delegation in Italy"; important information about the condition of holocaust survivors in the displaced persons camps and the Eretz Israel aid delegations in Italy. Size and condition varies.

Opening Price: $800
576. Report About UNRWA Activity in Egypt, 1944

"Report by UNRWA and our companies" + "Report of my second visit to Cairo regarding UNRWA" (United Nations Relief and Works Agency), by Leo Herman (General Secretary of Keren HaYesod). 1944. The reports mention UNRWA activity in managing refugee-camps in Egypt during the war, as well as Jewish Brigade assistance-companies joining UNRWA forces. One report was sent to Joseph Sprintzak.


Opening Price: $150

577. HeChalutz Organization in Tehran and Yemen – "Tehran Children"

Printed report – "condition of orphans that came from Russia in the refugee camp number 1 in Tehran" – February 1943. Short report (1 leaf) with many interesting details about the stay of 719 "Tehran Children" in the Jewish Agency camp in Tehran. • News from "HeChalutz" in Tehran for Tel-Chai day", three-pages document, sent to the Jewish Agency in Jerusalem, 11 Adar 1946. • Two handwritten letters, by "HeChalutz members in Aden, Yemen. 1944. 1947. One letter is signed by Ezra Sa'adia Cohen, Hechalutz movement manager, in which he mentions his being part of a group of refugees in a camp. Condition and size varies.

Opening Price: $150

578. Certificates of Appreciation Signed by Members of Presidency of Central Committee of Liberated Jews – Germany, 1947

Certificates of appreciation on official stationery of the Central Committee of Liberated Jews in the American Occupied Zone in Germany. December, 1947. Presented to "our friend Judge Lowenthal, advisor for Jewish matters by chief army commander …of theAmerican conquered zone in Germany", in honor of his activity for She'erit HaPleita in Germany. Hand-signed by 11 members of the presidency and committee members, with names of five additional members. Leaf 29.5cm pasted to cardboard of a photo-album. Good condition, few creases.

Opening Price: $150
581. From the Last Destruction – Collection of Booklets, 1946-1948

Fun letzten churban [from the last destruction], periodical for the history of the Jewish people during the Nazi regime, edited by Israel Kaplan. Munich, 1946-1948.
10 booklets with tens of essays about the holocaust, with photographs, maps, tables with data, and memories of holocaust survivors. Yiddish and some English.
Opening Price: $250

581. Kwiaty Oswiecimia – Zinowi Tolkaczew

1946-1948

Opening Price: $200

582. יוחנן נהגד - שנות החמישים

1948

Opening Price: $200

579. She'erit HaPleita – A Dozen Books

Opening Price: $300

580. עשר חוברות שנפסלו במל꼴 לאחור

Majdanek
Opening Price: $200
585. "Nocham" Newspaper / Kol HaZioni – Munich, 1947

Opening Price: $180

586. Eretz Israel is Being Built – Munich, 1947

Eretz Israel in oyfboy [Eretz Israel is being built], by Yosef Sheinson. Published by Po’aley Zion party, Nocha’m association [No’ar halutz Meuchad] in Germany, Munich. Includes a few plates in color with illustrations, advertisements and diagrams. Yiddish. 142 pages, 20.5cm. Good condition. Few damages and stains. Moth-hole.
Opening Price: $120

584. Pentateuch for Sh’erit HaPleita – Va’ad Hahatzala in Munich, 1947

Pentateuch, gift of Va’ad Hahatzala to Sh’erit HaPleita, published by the rabbis of the Va’ad Hahatzala Rabbi Naftali Baruch and Rabbi Aviezur Burstein. Munich, [1947].

Before the front leaf appears a letter of thanks to the American people and their president, from the rabbis of the Va’ad Hahatzala, with a drawing of the USA flag. A colorful title page in lithographic print. [2], 60; 55; [1], 56-97; 48; [1], 49-97 leaves, 17cm. Good condition.
Opening Price: $250

582. The Wandering Jew – Shanghai, 1948

Farvogtle yidn – dertseylungen [The Wandering Jew – a Tale], by Ya’akov Hersh Fishman. Shanghai, 1948. In memory of his wife and daughter who were killed by the German murderers in Poland. 66 pages, 18.5cm. Good condition.
Opening Price: $150

583. Two Booklets in Yiddish – Sh’erit HaPleita, 1945-1948

Opening Price: $150
Three study books printed by the Jewish Agency and the "Joint" for She'erit HaPleita in Munich, 1947-1948.


Opening Price: $120

### Ha-Brycha, 1945-1948

In the Path of Suffering to the Homeland. Published by "Ha-Brycha", 1945-1948.

Important book with many photographs which document the European Jews massive illegal emigrations from countries that were freed by the Red Army to the shores of the Mediterranean sea, and from there to the Land of Israel. Parts of the book are dedicated to the journey of the children and the orphans who walked through the paths of the escape, while another part of the book documents the journey and capture of the Exodus. Accompanied by explanations and verses from the Bible in Hebrew, Yiddish and English. Foreword by [Ephraim] Dekel, member of the "Haganah" and among the instigators of the "Brycha"; with his handwritten dedication on title page. [104] Leaves, 34x25cm. Fair condition. Many stains. Cover torn, worn and stained.

Opening Price: $400
593. **DOCUMENTS – POLAND – 1940’s**

Documents of the Lefelsztyl family. Poland, 1940’s.

Collection of personal documents of Bernard (Dov) Lefelsztyl, born in Drohobecz (Ukraine), 1918. Lefelsztyl made Aliyah to Israel in 1950 with his wife Haya and his daughter Regina (Rivka). Was a member of “HaShomer HaTza’ir” movement. The collection includes the couple’s passports, various membership cards, Bernard’s aliyah certificate, his daughter’s school certificates, a letter informing him of his father’s death in Mauthausen Concentration Camp, and more. Many documents reflect the family’s wandering after the Holocaust. *Total of 46 items. Various sizes and conditions.*

**Opening Price: $500**

594. **Memorbücher, Tagebcher und Tagebücher Jews’ Books, Diaries and Journals**


592. **Collection of Documents – Budapest Community**

Collection of Documents from the Budapest Orthodox Jewish Community, 1938-1951. Various accounts, forms, regulations, lists of names and letters – some on official stationery of the Orthodox Community. Hungarian with a few words in Hebrew. *More than 80 documents, various sizes and conditions.*

**Opening Price: $200**

593. **Two Illustrated Albums – Holocaust – Hungary**

"Da Me’Ayin Bata" – Know where you are coming from, description of life under Nazi regime, in the ghetto and in labor camps, through 15 illustrated plates, by Zvi Miklós Adler. [Debrecen (Hungary), 194-]. On the last leaf the illustrations are described in four languages. • Auschwitz Noi Tabor [Auschwitz – women’s camp], 24 illustration plates, by Lukacs Agnes Rajzai. Budapest, 1946. Hungarian and English. *Size varies. General condition good.*

**Opening Price: $120**

591. **Anonym 2 – Civilian Postal Stamps – Budapest**

1947, 4 leaves, 44 cm. Good condition. Folding mark.

**Opening Price: $150**

590. **Undzer Tsil – Issue Dedicated to Jabotinsky – Linz, 1947**

Undzer tsil [our aspirations], national newspaper for Jews in Austria. First year, issue number 12, Linz, July 1947. Issue dedicated to Ze’ev Jabotinsky, on the 7th anniversary of his passing. The issue opens with “He is not dead, everyone will walk in the light of his great goal”. Includes many greetings to and from Holocaust survivors in Litz-Binderich.

**Opening Price: $150**
595. Personal Documents of a Refugee from Germany 1940-1947


Opening Price: $300

596. Refugees' Identity Cards – France, 1948


10.5X7.5cm. Good condition. Few creases and stains on back side.

Opening Price: $180

597. Grave of Mordechai Anielewicz in Warsaw, 1946

Two photographs of the grave of Mordechai Anielewicz in the ruined Warsaw Ghetto, 1946. Photograph next to the grave of Anielewicz, covered with wreaths. Mark Edelman (1922-2009) one of the Warsaw Ghetto Riot's commanders, is seen in the center. 10.5X7.5cm. Good condition. Few creases and stains on back side. • Group photograph next to the grave of Anielewicz, members of "No'ar Borochov" on "Anielewicz Day". 9.5X6.5cm. Good condition. Few stains on back side.

Opening Price: $180

598. Refugees' Identity Cards – France, 1948


10.5cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $180

599. Letters Concerning the Rescue of Yehudah Kashtan

4 Letters concerning the rescue of Yehudah Kashtan out of Poland, 1939-1940. Handwritten letter from Joseph Kashtan to Chaim Berles, representative of the Jewish Agency in Switzerland, concerning the rescue and receiving life-signs from his brother and his family in Warsaw. • Two reply-letters from Berles. In the second letter he reports that he succeeded in rescuing him. • Letter from a representative of the Jewish Agency in Jerusalem sending regards from Yehuda Kashtan in Poland. Good condition, stains and creases.

Opening Price: $150
598. **Funeral of "The Three" in Warsaw, 1946**

3 Original photographs of the funeral ceremony of "The Three": Pola Alster, Hersch Berlinsky and Eliyahu Erlich, in the Okopowa Jewish cemetery, Warsaw, 1946. "The Three" ["Hashlosha"] – Alster, Berlinsky and Erlich, underground-fighters that were killed during the Polish Uprising in Warsaw in August-September 1944. After the war they were buried in the Jewish cemetery in Okopowa. Attached: the book: "Drei – HaShlosha – Anthology in their Memory" published by Ringlblum Institute, 1966 (Yiddish). 8.5X6cm, 14X9cm. Good condition. Stains, damages to borders.

Opening Price: $180

599. **She'erit HaPleita in Austria, 1946-1947**


Opening Price: $180
602. PHOTO-ALBUM OF "ORT"

VOCATIONAL SCHOOL – ŠE’ERIT HAPLEITA

Family Photo-Album, 1930’s-50’s.
In some photographs of the years 1947-1948 the album owner is seen in areas where holocaust survivors have stayed, amongst them a visit to Bad-Reichenhall; a wedding, in the background appears writing in Hebrew ["Zion"]; a convention in Heidenheim; visit to a sewing-lesson and workshops in Ort-Unrra vocational school, and more. Not all of the photographs are in chronological order. Total of 156 photographs, about 30 are related to the lives of holocaust survivors.

Average size of photographs: 10X7cm, album 25X16cm, no binding, pasted with paper-tape.

Photographs in good condition, a few stains.

Opening Price: $200

603. ALBUM OF "ORT" - SHE’ERIT HAPLEITA

In some photographs of the years 1947-1948 the album owner is seen in areas where holocaust survivors have stayed, amongst them a visit to Bad-Reichenhall; a wedding, in the background appears writing in Hebrew ["Zion"]; a convention in Heidenheim; visit to a sewing-lesson and workshops in Ort-Unrra vocational school, and more. Not all of the photographs are in chronological order. Total of 156 photographs, about 30 are related to the lives of holocaust survivors.

Average size of photographs: 10X7cm, album 25X16cm, no binding, pasted with paper-tape.

Photographs in good condition, a few stains.

Opening Price: $200

601. PO’ALEY ZION CONFERENCE – BRUSSELS, 1946

Two photographs of the first European conference of "Po’aley Zion" ("erste airopeshe conferantz fun po’aley-zion"), Brussels (Belgium), August 21, 1946. 18X12.5cm. Very good condition. Photographer’s ink-stamps. Few stains. Dedication on the back side of one photo.

Opening Price: $100
605. **Exodus and Deportation Ship Ocean Vigour**

Two photographs, annotated and dated on the back. September 8, 1947. Exodus illegal emigrants of the Ocean Vigour ship waiting to disembark the train in Kucknitz railway station, on their way to Poppendorf camp, after traveling from Hamburg; British soldiers use force against a Jew of “Ocean Vigour” ship in the port of Hamburg. 20.5X15.5cm. Good condition.◆ Three photographs of the British news agency Associated Press. July, July, August 1939. Annotated in detail, signed and dated on the back. Featuring: a ship with Jewish illegal emigrants near Havana shores, Cuba; Illegal emigrants ship near Jaffa shores; illegal emigrants disembarking a ship to small boats near Tel Aviv. 24X19cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: **$500**

606. **Kibutz “Lochamey HaGeta’ot” in Europe, 1940’s**

Five photographs of Kibutz “Lochamey HaGeta’ot” members at the end of World War II, prior to their arrival in Israel for founding the Kibutz. [Second half of 1940’s].

In three group photographs flags with a Magen David are seen with the writing “Lochamey HaGeta’ot” and “Dror”; two photographs feature three or four people only, with a dedication or writing on the back. Size varies, good condition. Folding mark to one photo.

Opening Price: **$300**

604. **Exodus – Collection of Photographs**

16 Photographs describing the Exodus ship illegal Emigrants. Eretz Israel and Germany, July-September 1947. The arrival of “Exodus” in Haifa on July 18th; the arrival of a deportation-ship in a harbor in Germany; photographs of the refugees and the deck, a photograph of the Emden winter-camp secretariat with the British colonel in charge of the camp. From the collection of Simcha Wilner, of the “Exodus” Emigrants. Only two photographs were developed from the original negative, the others are later prints. Average size 11X8cm. Good condition. One photograph fair condition.

Opening Price: **$500**
606. Certificate of Sengwarden
Camp to "Exodus" Illegal Emigrant, April 1948

Bescheinigung [certificate] of Sengwarden camp. April 1948. This document certifies that the holder was detained in "Segwarden-Exodus 1947" camp, one of the two winter-camps to which the "Exodus" emigrants have been transferred. On lower part – an ink-stamp "Yetzi'at Europa 1947 – Exodus". The illegal emigrants stayed in these camps for about one year, prior to their final aliya to Israel. 21X14.5cm. Fair condition. Folding-marks, stains, slight tears.

Opening Price: $200

607. Photographed New Year
Greeting Cards – Cyprus

2 Greeting cards "LeShana Tova Tikatevu" photographed, from the Cyprus detention camps, 1947/8. 9X6.5cm. One in good condition, the other fair condition. Few stains.

Opening Price: $150
609. She'erit HaPleita in Rome / Cyprus – Two Photographs

"Hebrew School, Rome, Summer 1944". Group photograph of school's teachers and pupils. Annotated on the back: "Erev Rosh HaShanah, September 1944, Rome". 23.5X17.5cm. Very good condition. • Children's Demonstration in Caraolos detention camp in Cyprus, (September, 1946). Journalistic photograph, annotated in detail on the back. Children carry signs saying "They used gas against us" and "No. 1 enemy of the British Empire". 25.5X20cm. Very good condition. Opening Price: $200

608. Photographed "Shana Tovah" Greeting – Italy

"LeShana Tovah Tikatevu", photographed new year greeting: Theodor Herzl and Palese displaced persons camp, close to Bari camp in southern Italy. Italy, 1940's. An agricultural guidance program of "Ort" Organization acted in Palese in order to prepare youngsters for Kibutz-works. 9X6cm. Good condition. Stains to borders and to back side. Opening Price: $120
611. Medal Presented by David Salomons to the King of Italy, 1855

Bronze medal of high quality, minted in honor of the visit to London of Victor Emmanuel II of Italy, December 1855. On front side of medal appears the King’s portrait, in profile; on reverse side figures of fighting women. On edges appears a dedication, with the King’s name. Original elaborate box, with dedication by David Salomons, Mayor of London. 7.6cm, box 11.5X11.5cm. Good condition. Few damages to the box.

Opening Price: $150

610. Silver Tag by Sir David Salomons – England, Mid 19th Century


"Presented by the right honorable David Salomons, Lord Mayor... to Lucas Huoghton Esqr, member of the committee". Sir David Salomons (1797-1873), prominent figure in the struggle of granting emancipations to the Jews in England in the 19th century. The first Jewish Sheriff of London, its first Jewish Mayor, and one of first two Jewish members of the city's House of Commons.

Opening Price: $450
613. Jews from New Zealand and Australia – Two Medals

Two large plates medal-like (embossed on one side only):

Sir John Monash, commander of Australian forces in World War I. Monash (1865-1931), born in Australia, son of parents of Prussian origin, considered one of the foremost Australian military leaders. Diameter: 12cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $120

612. Heinrich Heine – Memorial Plaque, 1897

Bronze-plaque in memory of Heinrich Heine, commemorating his 100th birthday. [1897]. On one side Heine is sitting, holding leaves of paper and a feather-pen with his name, birth and death dates and artist's signature H. Kautsch. On back side a woman holding crowns, floating over a memorial monument in Heine's shape. Heinrich Kautsch (1859-1943), medal-artist and sculptor of Prague. Studied art in Vienna. Exhibited in many art shows at the beginning of the 20th century. Professor in Prague Art School. 7.6X4.5cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $300

$150

$120

$120

$300

$120
614. **Jewish Home for the Aged in Holland, 1938**


615. **American Jewish Tercentenary**


616. **Collection of Jewish Medals**

15 different medals, Jewish figures, rabbis or biblical contexts: The Dead Sea Scrolls; Rash”i; Leopold Godowsky (Polish-American pianist of Jewish origin) – Viena, 1912; Baruch Shipnoza (two different medals); Israel’s 20th anniversary (German medal); the Ramba”m; Albert Einstein; The painter Chaim Sutin; Camille Pisaro; the Jewish-American photographer Alfred Stieglitz; "Ma Tovu Ohalecha Ya’akov"; Miriam the prophet; S’Y Agnon (in honor of winning Nobel Prize, two different medals). Size varies, good to very good condition. Opening Price: $200
617. **Felix Mendelssohn – Large Medal**

Felix Mendelssohn, Large casting medal-like (embossed on one side only), with artist's signature. Jacob Ludwig Felix Mendelssohn-Bartoldi (1809-1847), Jewish-German composer, grandson of Moshe Mendelssohn. Diameter: 20.5cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $150

618. **Four Medals Presented to Meyer Weisgal, President of Weizmann Institute**


Opening Price: $350

619. **Medal of Honor to Meyer Weisgal - 1960**

620. **Medals – Sixth Maccabia –**
**Designed by Rudi Dayan (Deutsch), 1961**

Three medals: gilt, silver plated and bronze, the sixth Maccabia. The Israeli Company for Artistic Productions Ltd, Israel, 1961. Medals design: Rudi Dayan (Deutsch). Each medal in its original elaborate wooden box. Diameter of medals – 5.5cm. *Very good condition*. On back of gold medal is a handwritten engraving "Tel-Aviv".

Opening Price: **$200**

---

619. **Medal in Memory of the Holocaust – New York, 1960**


Opening Price: **$150**
622. **Relief – Haim Arlosoroff**

Photo-Album binding, on its front a plaque is embossed with a relief of "Dr. Haim Arlosoroff of blessed memory", a Maggen David in the center. 11cm. album binding 28.5X19cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: **$180**

623. **Seal of the Volhynia Kolel Hospital – Safed**

"Seal of Hospital of Volhynia Kolel in Safed, established by the honorable Tulchinsky of Uman". Surrounding the writing appers the same text in German. On upper part - "Safed – Palaiistine".

Diameter: 4.2cm. Height including original wood-handle: 7cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: **$150**

621. **Kofer HaYishuv – Three items**

"Kofer HaYishuv" ring given to men in exchange for donating their wedding rings. • Metal plate – "Kofer HaYishuv – Shield for village and frontier". • Receipt from "Jewelry Donation" campaign, November 1938, confirming receipt "1 pencil and hair brush silver plated". Kofer HaYishuv – fundraising for security purposes during the 1936-1939 riots until the establishment of the State of Israel. During the "Jewelry Donation" campaign people donated their jewelry and other objects and got in exchange the above rings. Various sizes, good condition.

Opening Price: **$350**

624. **Objects**

Objects:

- Various sizes, good condition.

Opening Price: **$150**

$150

622. **Bible – Yoel Arlovorov**

Bible with silk cover. Written Hebrew to the margins. 11 cm, on cardboard album 19 cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: **$180**
625. "Nesher" Cement Company – Enamel Coated Sign

"The Portland Cement Company Nesher Ltd. Haifa, Palestine". Metal sign enamel coated in blue, red and white. [Eretz Israel, 1920's].

The "Nesher" cement company was established in Haifa in 1922. 60X29cm. Fair-good condition. Peeling, stains and bending of metal.

Opening Price: $500

626. Leather Bag with Engraved Metal Plaque – Cyprus, 1948

Fine leather bag made in England.

A hand-engraved metal plaque attached to inner part: ‘For Ernst! For your excellent work, from Cyprus deportation immigrants’, February 14, 1948. Engraved are also a boat, barbed wires and guard-towers. Plaque 8X3.5cm, bag 41.5X28cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $200

624. Collection of Ink-Stamps

7 Different ink-stamps: Official inkstamps of Israeli embassies in Bujumbura(Africa) and in Liberville, capital of Gabon; Post-stamp of Tafilah, West-Jordan, ink-stamp from Budapest, and others. Size varies, Good condition.

Opening Price: $150
628. Collection of Broches and Pendants – Palestine

14 items, most of them made of silver, prior to 1948 (signed Palestine, silver-marks).

Two oblong and narrow brooches; "Bezalel" brooches; Moses and the Tablets of the Law; brooch/pendant with shell inlay; spoon with engraving and embossing of Jewish motifs; Bezalel Mezuzah; Brooch decorated with Rachel’s Tomb; Ring- Jerusalem, 1942. Various sizes and conditions.

Opening Price: $600

629. Four Badges

Enamel pin for the 18th Zionist Congress, Prague, 1933. • Copper pin with blue and white enamel: "For eternal remembrance of the Warsaw ghetto riot 1943" – barbed wire and a rifle with a flag of Israel in its barrel. On back side "Erev Pesach 1947". • Enamel pin: Menorah and the letters ד’ח [ד’ח]. • Pin made by Krechmer: Map of Eretz Israel, boat with Maggen David on its sail. Size and condition varies.

Opening Price: $280

627. David Ben Gurion – Impressive Bronze Sculpture


Opening Price: $450

627. דוד בן-גוריון - פסל ברונזה מרשימה

יו״ד ב-גרנירין, פרוטומת יד בן-גוריון ברונזה, צבועי זהבה. שבעה בורות. חברת יד בן-גוריון נגיני יד בן-גוריון. ללא חותמת אמן. גובה: 29 ס״מ,COND. טוב

פתיחה: $450
630. **Collection of Pins and Badges**

200 Badges and pins of organizations, youth-movements, IDF and the police; war-badges, cap-badges, and more. Most of the collection is of Eretz Israel, post 1948. Several items are British, Arab or Palestinian. *Various sizes and conditions.*

Opening Price: **$300**

---

631. **Armenian Ceramic - Two Jugs**

Armenian ceramic, two jugs decorated with colorful flowers. [post 1948]. Signed on the base by the artist, and "Jerusalem". *Height: 32cm; 13.5cm. Good condition.*

Opening Price: **$120**

---

632. **Armenian Ceramic – Jar**

Armenian ceramic, jar decorated with colorful flowers. Signed by the manufacturer on its base. *Height: 21.5cm. Good condition.*

Opening Price: **$350**

---

633. **Armenian Ceramic – Two Jugs**

Armenian ceramic, two jugs decorated with colorful flowers. [post 1948]. Signed on the base by the manufacturer. *Height: 32cm; 13.5cm. Good condition.*

Opening Price: **$350**

---

634. **Armenian Ceramic – Jar**

Armenian ceramic, jar decorated with colorful flowers. [post 1948]. Signed by the manufacturer on its base. *Height: 21.5cm. Good condition.*

Opening Price: **$350**
633. **Ceramic Vase Made by "Lapid"**

Tall ceramic vase, made by "Lapid". Israel, [1950's].
Decorated with illustrations of animals and plants, hand painted. Signed on base: "Handpainted in Israel, Lapid". Height: 53.5cm, rim diameter: 15cm. Condition: fair-good. Professionally restored breaks and damages.

Opening Price: $400

---

634. **Embroidered Tefilin Pouch**

Embroidered Tefilin pouch. [Georgia?].
Birds and a leaf are embroidered in colorful threads on one side, on the other side leaves, large Maggen David, small Maggen David, and the initials MB or NB. 30X24cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $150

---

635. **Two Tzedakah Boxes – Vienna / Jerusalem**


Opening Price: $180
637. "Pardess" Association –
Photographs and a Printing Block for Citrus Fruits Crates

"Pardess" Association, the first cooperative association established in Israel, in order to market citrus fruits and to improve working conditions, mainly packing. Heading the association were Shimon Rokach and Yehoshua Stamper. The association had sales branches in six ports in England as well as in Istanbul, Alexandria and Cairo.

1. **Printing block** made of a massive metal plate, for the association's emblem on grapefruit crates. "Pardess – Jaffa – Grape Fruit" and two camels carrying crates on their humps.

2. **Album containing 16 photographs of high quality**, annotated in Hebrew and in English: a young orange grove, the High Commissioner visiting the packing house, fruit quality control, crates with oranges ready for shipping, warehouse in Rehovot, and more.


Size varies. Good condition.

Opening Price: **$500**

636. Six Tzedakah Boxes – Eretz Israel

Tzedakah Box, "Va‘ad HaYeshivot Be‘Eretz Israel, HaMerkez, Yerushalem". Made by Alfred Salzmann, Jerusalem. • Four Tzedakah Boxes "Tzedakah LeRabbi Meir Ba‘al HaNess, Be‘ad Kolel Shomrei HaChomot". Four similar boxes: Alfred Salzmann, Jerusalem; Levine-Epstein; "Monsohn" printing press; one made in the USA. • Tzedakah Box, "Yeshivat Hatam Sofer Yerusha lem". Size and condition varies.

Opening Price: **$100**
638. **Three Shofars**

Three shofars, slits decorations. Size varies, good condition.

Opening Price: **$120**

---

639. **Etrog Box**

Etrog box made of silver, with four decorated legs. Silver marks on bottom and manufacturer's stamp "C. Zimmermann". Height: 10cm, width: 13.5cm, depth: 8cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: **$400**

---

640. **Silver Candlesticks – Vienna**

Pair of silver candlesticks, with geometric engraved decorations. Vienna. Silver marks on base. Height: 34cm, diameter of base: 16.5cm. Fair condition. Several repairs.

Opening Price: **$500**

---

641. **Miniature Book of Psalms in Silver Binding**

Miniature Book of Psalms. Israel, post 1948. Psalms in English, in a decorated silver binding with a gem stone, and the writing "Psalms". Manufacturer's stamps and silver marks on clasp. 100 pages, 6cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: **$120**
642. Collection of Kidush Cups

14 Kidush Cups and two saucers. Eretz Israel, 20th century. Most cups are decorated with engravings of the Holy Places: the Western Wall, Rachel’s Tomb and the Golden Dome as well as vegetal and geometric decorations. Most cups are stamped with silver-marks. Size varies, maximum height: 10.5cm. Condition varies.

Opening Price: $700

643. Three Kidush Cups - Eretz

Kidush cup, silver, filigree, inscription in Hebrew and decorations. Bezalel, Jerusalem.

- Height: 10cm, diameter: 6cm.
- Kidush cup, silver, filigree. Bezalel, Jerusalem. Height: 9.5cm, diameter: 5.5cm.
- Kidush cup silver-plated, with copper base. Hand-made, Oppenheim, Israel. Height: 12cm, diameter: 6.5cm.

Mesha Rosiel, Vancouver: $200

Opening Price: $400

644. Kos Kadosh Um Hashivah - Eretz Israel

Come Kiddush cup, thigh etched cup (a original), filigree, emblems. Musuem.

Height: 7.5cm, diameter: 13cm.

Opening Price: $200

645. Kidush Cups and Saucers - Eretz

14 Kidush Cups and two saucers. Eretz Israel.

Opening Price: $400

642. Collection of Kidush Cups

14 Kidush Cups and two saucers. Eretz Israel, 20th century. Most cups are decorated with engravings of the Holy Places: the Western Wall, Rachel’s Tomb and the Golden Dome as well as vegetal and geometric decorations. Most cups are stamped with silver-marks. Size varies, maximum height: 10.5cm. Condition varies.

Opening Price: $700
644. Kidush Cup with Engraved Dedication

Silver (not marked) Kidush Cup, floral and shield decorations hammered and engraved. In the center appears a dedication, gift of Moshe and Reisl Wiener. Height: 13cm. Diameter: 7.5cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $200

645. Kidush Cup with Saucer and Lid – Iraq


Opening Price: $300

646. Kidush Cup

Silver Kidush cup, engraved decorations in German style. On the base appears a silver-mark and blurred engraving “--- Son of Rabbi Shlomo ---”. Height: 8cm, diameter: 6.7cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $200

647. Kidush Cup – Bezalel

Silver Kidush Cup, filigree-decorations and three Magen Davids. Signed on base "Bezalel Yerushalyim". Height: 6.5cm. Diameter: 5.5cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $100

648. צורת נחושת – המערבי

נים מבריק "נהריה" מתוכן מתוכן מנטבך ציר כתול. המתכת נbritה ומימדית ציר כתול. [ר.י. שילמה, המאה ה-19]. צימצםismo. $180

Opening Price: $180
648. **The Western Wall – Copper Seal**

"Western Wall", copper plaque for embossing the drawing of the Western Wall and its surroundings, attached to a rectangular lead cast. [Jerusalem? 19th century?]. 4.5X3.2cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $180

649. **Me’arat HaMachpela – Embroidered Carpet**

Cave of the Patriarchs [Me’arat HaMachpela], machine-embroidered carpet. [Eretz Israel, early 20th century].

In the center appears Me’arat HaMachpela, as it appeared in prints of Eretz Israel in late 19th century and early 20th century, with a dome and two towers. On the lower part is embroidered in Hebrew "Me’arat HaMachpela". 50X47cm, framed 70X66cm. Good condition.

opening Price: $400
652. Ceramic Bowl – "Eat Bread"

Ceramic bowl, "Kum Echol Lechem VeYitav Libcha/ Hatrifini Lechem Chuki". Italy. The writing appears on the bowl's rim. The word "Zion" and a Magen David in the center. Manufacturer's stamp appears on back of bowl. Diameter: 23cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $120

653. Havdalah Plate


Opening Price: $250

654. Pesach Plate – Karlsbad

Porcelain Pesach plate. Karlsbad, Czechoslovakia, [ca. 1920]. In the center a Maggen David and the writing "Karlsbad". Manufacturer's mark on the bottom. 27cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $150

655. Pocket-Watch with Hebrew Letters

Pocket –Watch with Hebrew Letters. Hands plate made of enamel. On back side Moses' figure is embossed, holding the Tablets of the Law. Diameter: 5cm. Height, including hanging handle: 7.2cm. Fair condition. Breaks to hands plate, some peeling of coating, some corrosion. Mechanism functions.

Opening Price: $150
655. CERAMIC PLATE – AMERICAN JEWISH TERCENTENARY

Plate commemorating three hundred years of Jewish settlement in the United States. On back of plate a detailed description of the occasion for which the plate was made – an event at the University of Kentucky. Diameter: 25.5cm. Good condition.

Opening Price: $150

656. MOSHE MONTEFIORI – GLASS AND PORCELAIN SCULPTURE

Sir Moses Montefiore – glass plate with Moshe Montefiore’s portrait. Under the portrait are the letters ט. מ. Diameter: 26.5cm. Good condition. Few scratches.


Opening Price: $400
659. **Seven Dolls – Eretz Israel**

Seven dolls featuring Israeli figures (pioneers, a dancer, a Yemenite and more). Amongst them dolls made by "Sabra" and by "Pisanty", Jerusalem. *Maximum height: 24cm. Condition varies, fair-good.*

Opening Price: $150

---

657. **Chain and Bracelets for Bride – Yemen**

Chain for bride to wear on her wedding day and a pair of bracelets made of silver, filigree. Yemen. Chain consists of 10 large round links, at two ends a clasp in the shape of a cone. 60cm.

- Pair of silver bracelets ornamented with flowers, rhombuses and small balls. *Diameter: 8cm.*

Opening Price: $400

658. **Policemen Batom – Palestine Police**

Policemen batom made of plastic material, with a metal base, on its upper part a ball made of silver (marked), with an engraved dedication "Best Recruit" and the emblem of the *Palestine Police*. Probably used as a symbolic or ceremonial accessory. 71cm. *Good condition.*

Opening Price: $500
Six Ceramic Hanukkah Lamps

Six ceramic, oblong, Hanukkah Lamps, Eretz Israel. One of the lamps made by "Pehar", on the others are different writings. All are painted and glazed, except for one. 20-30cm, condition varies. Crack to one of the lamps.

Opening Price: $350

Collection of Fabric-Items Made in Israel

Nine women's and children's blouses with embroidered decorations, typical of "Maskit" and "Wizo" embroidery. Israel, [1950's-1960's?].

On two of the blouses appears the manufacturer's name "Semer" and "Ora- Hand-woven by blind women", Netanya. Various sizes and condition, some are brand-new.

Opening Price: $250
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sokolov, Nahum</td>
<td>21, 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soncino</td>
<td>347-351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soskin, Avraham</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports</td>
<td>108, 169, 620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamps, Philately</td>
<td>21, 23, 75, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinhardt, Ya’akov</td>
<td>349, 395-401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Struck, Hermann</td>
<td>4, 8, 209, 211, 213, 340, 403, 404, 413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulzberger, Meyer</td>
<td>230, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutzkever, Avraham</td>
<td>242, 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synagogues</td>
<td>132, 158-161, 303-305, 390, 505, 506, 546, 552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szold, Henreitta</td>
<td>40, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szyk, Arthur</td>
<td>209, 536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre</td>
<td>171, 172, 244, 245, 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiberias</td>
<td>37, 70, 155, 383, 461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Train</td>
<td>58, 97, 466, 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripoli</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumpeldor, Joseph</td>
<td>109, 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>154, 174, 556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uzbekistan</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visit of Kaiser Wilhelm II</td>
<td>138, 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vorobeichik, (Raviv) Moshe</td>
<td>99-101, 147, 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War of Independence</td>
<td>50, 63, 64, 67-72, 104, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wassermann, Jacob</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weissenstein, Rudi</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen, Yemenite</td>
<td>87, 153, 154, 173, 203, 255, 268, 577, 657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth Movements</td>
<td>123, 124, 126, 127, 167, 168 438, 439, 444, 447, 450, 451, 471, 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zionism Shekel</td>
<td>165, 468-471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zunz, Yom Tov Lipman</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Yemen, Yemenite**

- 87, 153, 154, 173, 203, 255, 268, 577, 657

**Youth Movements**

- 123, 124, 126, 127, 167, 168 438, 439, 444, 447, 450, 451, 471, 490

**Zionist Shekel**

- 165, 468-471

**Zunz, Yom Tov Lipman**

- 232

- 342
* Adloyada 107
Agnon, S.Y. 247, 273, 343, 616
Anielewicz, Mordechai 597
Anti-Semitism 133, 176-181, 208, 296, 476, 539, 557-568
Arabic 61, 78, 272
Architecture 44, 45, 112, 259, 303, 304, 458-462
Argentine 554
Arlosoroff, Haim 21, 148, 622
Aronson, Boris 336, 337
Art 298-301, 341, 367, 368, 381-417, 590
Australia / New Zealand 613
* Begin, Menachem 67, 80, 257
Ben Dov, Ya’akov 137, 163, 164, 187
Ben-Gurion, David 4, 8, 65, 76, 79, 96, 251, 257, 627
Benor-Kalter, Ya’akov 89
Ben-Zvi, Rachel Yanait 243, 257
Berlevi, Henryck 327, 332
Bernheim, Alfred (photographer) 273
Ber-Ryback, Issachar 322, 327
Bezalel 8, 87, 103, 135, 154, 298, 394, 417-428, 628, 643, 647, 662
Bezem, Naftali 383
Bialik, Chaim Nachman 21, 111, 112, 217, 237, 290, 357, 373, 375, 496, 528
Bibliophilia 238, 362, 310, 314, 339-353, 402, 406, 503
Bonaparte, Napoleon 51, 511
Bonfils, Félix 82
Brazil 113, 290, 468
Brenner, Yossif Chaim 148, 281, 290
Brit Shalom 40
British Mandate 57-61, 156, 556, 630, 658
Broderzon, Moshe 333, 338
Budko, Joseph 209, 212, 213
Bulgaria 165
* Cave of the Patriarchs 649
Central European Jewry 132, 133, 161, 175, 177, 182, 259, 292, 293, 296, 303, 304, 413, 464, 467, 468, 474-516, 529, 612
Ceramics 631-633, 652-655, 660
Chagall, Marc 242, 335, 341, 411, 412
Children 36, 354-380, 436, 454, 528, 567, 588, 609
China 18, 552, 582
Churchill, Winston 163, 561
Comics 365, 366
Congress 1-5, 84, 262, 629
Constantinople 31, 284
Cyprus 607, 609, 629
* David, Jean 381
Dayan, (Deutsch) Rudi 620
Dayan, Moshe 252
Deinard, Ephraim 234, 319, 320, 534, 544
Denmark 547
Dreyfus, Alfred 176, 229
Egypt 159, 576
Embroidery 12, 423-425, 634, 649
England 7, 22, 42, 43, 55, 66, 235, 261, 281, 305, 309, 310, 339, 545, 546, 610, 611
Establishment of Israel Newspaper 65, 66

Index

Etchings and prints 42, 55, 209, 291-294, 309, 310, 367, 368, 396-410, 420, 421
Etzel 16, 60, 61, 67, 147, 268, 556
Ex-Libris 209-213
Exodus (ship) 604-606
* Fichman, Ya’akov 358, 373, 375
France 51, 52, 158, 239, 300, 301, 559, 560, 562, 571, 596
Frank, Eve 223
Frenkel, (Frenel) Yitzhak 384
Friedlaender, Henri 345
Friesman, David 111, 281
Games 356, 361, 379, 380, 418
Genealogy 308, 311, 530
Gidal, Tim 119
Ginsberg, Asher (Achad HaAm) 235
Grinberg, Uri Zvi 273, 277, 297
Gur-Aryeh, Meir 219, 298, 420-422
Gutman, Nahum 370, 375, 416
Gutman, Nahum (photographer) 118
**טופס הארכת מחיק לפרסים**

**הסטורייה וה.BOTTOMית יורדיית ישראלי**

**יום רביעי 19.01.2011, "ד" שבט תש"ע", 17:00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>מספר פריט</th>
<th>שם ו_Task מסמך הפריט</th>
<th>מפריט</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**horaות הארכתuisse מתאימים:**

הוטס מיוער למכירים להשתתף במכירה. אýt בצר ממה מכלignant וא
למשקפים להשתתף במקום מחיינת. - בורה מכריז מטומרות
ב瑪ן-ברך עבורה או הפריט/יו המפייסים, בד, בארץ מונפק יております
והארש בכרדל שליל על המפרים הדירוג הנחוצים. עלול לWebKit
המונות החובות של מים הנעשות בآخرות או הפריט בכרמל המשייח
במקורות של הלוחות שלפני הפריט. קיים משכילים לכלולות כלך הווה.
לא, אלא תוחלת עליה שמי

**אוחרות ביכר לא ביצוע הארכת biçim.**

**במידה הארכת המאורבים** של מים הנעשות בآخرות

**איך הארכת המשיך** של מים הנעשות בآخرות

**את הulance בכרדם את תמסה על ידי סימון המינים ושכחה** שבר

**שופטי**

**מתאימים כקריאתי את תמסה המאורבים** בכרמל נטש

**مصPerPixel.**
**Instructions for Absentee Bidding:**

This form is intended for those who wish to participate in the auction but can not attend it in person, or those who wish to participate in it by phone.

Filling of this form acts as an instruction of the bidder to Kedem Auction House Ltd. to purchase for him the item/s which are listed in it at the lowest possible price, as long as it does not exceed the maximum price detailed in this offer. Filling this form acts as an obligation by the bidder to purchase the item at its opening price in case there aren’t any other bids on the item by other potential buyers. Kedem will do its best to fill these instructions, but will not assume any responsibility for not executing these bidding instructions.

In case the maximum offer of the bidder will be identical to another offer, the bidder can instruct Kedem Auction House Ltd. to raise his offer by one step by marking the column titled “Tiebreaker”.

This bid is in accordance and subjected to the conditions of purchase, as detailed at “terms of sale” section.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Name and Description of Item</th>
<th>Max. Offered Price in US$ (not including commission and VAT)</th>
<th>Tiebreaker</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Jewish and Israeli History and Culture**

Wednesday, 19.01.2011 at 17:00

Full Name

Address

Tel

Fax

Cellular

Email

ID / Passport No.

Signature

Date

---

WWW.KEDEM-AUCTIONS.COM   TEL: 972-77-5140223   FAX: 972-77-5140167
מכירה

יבקש, "במכירה להשתתף מעוניינים פומביות בית קדוםolics ואחרים".

המכירה למלא את צרכי מבטיחות הבית קדוםolics. המגזר בכל סכום הנ搪 בהוצאות והכנסות של רוכשים פרטיים שלＦＳ．

המכירה למכירה למקסimit העצמי של המכירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה

לتنسيق את העצמי של המכירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של המכירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של המכירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

ל Paginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של המכירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

ל Paginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של המכירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

ל Paginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של המכירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

ל Paginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של המכירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של המכירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

ל Paginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של המכירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של המכירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של המכירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

ל Paginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

ל Paginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

ל Paginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםlicos שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.

לPaginator המגזר במכירה למקסimit העצמי של麦克ירה של קדוםolics שעון של מועדון בודיק בידול במכירה לפני הקונה.
Terms of Sale

1. “Kedem” Public Auction House (“Kedem”) acts as agent for sellers of items to be offered for sale to the public (“the Sellers”).

2. “Kedem” will produce a catalogue for every sale (‘The Catalogue’), which will include a list of items available at the sale, their serial numbers and opening prices. For the avoidance of doubt, information provided in the Catalogue, including opening prices, descriptions of items and any other information concerning the items, are solely for the purpose of information for potential buyers and are in no way to be construed as stand and/or obligation on behalf of “Kedem” and/or its employees and/or representatives.

3. “Kedem” will appoint a person as manager of the sale (‘the Auctioneer’) who will be responsible on its behalf for the execution and management of the auction.

4. The Auctioneer reserves the right to prevent participation in the auction of any person. The auctioneer reserves the right to determine the winner of each lot, to determine the winner of each item, and to determine the winner of each lot. The auctioneer has the right to take any means he thinks appropriate to ensure that the purchaser keeps his obligations, and to sell the item to another, charge the purchaser with any expenses caused to the auctioneer including interest and index linkage, sue for compensation, delay the release of the item and add all expenses to the sum due.

5. In order to participate in the auction, a potential purchaser must obtain a numbered paddle before the auction which will enable him to bid at the auction.

6. The auction will be conducted using US Dollars as currency.

7. The auctioneer has the right to take any means he thinks appropriate to ensure that the purchaser keeps his obligations, and to sell the item to another, charge the purchaser with any expenses caused to the auctioneer including interest and index linkage, sue for compensation, delay the release of the item and add all expenses to the sum due.

8. The amount mentioned in an offer at a sale by a Purchaser which is accepted (‘the Hammer Price’) shall be paid to “Kedem” by the Purchaser, together with the commission of 17% of the Hammer Price (‘the Commission’) and Israeli VAT on commission only. Payment to “Kedem” shall be effected immediately upon the conclusion of the auction but, at any event, not later than seven days after the date of the auction.

9. Payment can be made by cash or bank transfer with no commission. Payment by credit card involves a commission by the credit company for 3%. In cases which were approved in advance by “Kedem”, it is possible to pay by money order / bank drafts. Commission for overseas checks is 1%.

10. It is the responsibility of the buyer to take the purchased items, directly from the offices of “Kedem”, or by delivery service or courier on his behalf. In case a buyer requests - “Kedem” can, taking no responsibility for damages or loss, pack and ship the items, charging the buyer full costs of shipping and handling. For shipping charges - please contact “Kedem” offices. Price varies according to type of package, shipping method and country of destination.

11. Payments to “Kedem” shall be made in cash, credit card or bank transfer.

12. An item which is priced in US dollars will be calculated in New Israel Shekels in accordance with the representative rate of exchange as published by Israel Bank on the date of the auction.

13. A Purchaser is liable to pay interest on any delay in payment, at the rate of 2% per month of the amount payable, with adjustments to index-link all outstanding amounts payable to the Dollar Exchange Rate.

14. The purchaser, whether for himself or for another, is obliged to pay for the items and take them. The auctioneer has the right to take any means he thinks appropriate to ensure that the purchaser keeps his obligation, and to sell the item to another, charge the purchaser with any expenses caused to the auctioneer including interest and index linkage, sue for compensation, delay the release of the item and add all expenses to the sum due.

15. “Kedem” is responsible for the information given regarding the items’ nature, originality and condition. However all information given by “Kedem”, in its capacity as agent for the consignor, and based on accumulated information and the experience of the its experts. It is entirely the responsibility of the prospective purchaser to check and inspect the items to determine condition, quality, authenticity, size, authorship during the allocated time prior to the auction. The purchaser may submit in writing, any doubts regarding the authenticity and condition of the items within 30 days of the sale. If it is proven to “Kedem” that there has clearly been an error in the information which was given relating to any item, “Kedem” shall refund any sums paid by the purchaser and the item shall be returned to the possession of “Kedem”. Subject to this obligation, the purchaser shall have no claims and/or further demands with respect to that item.

16. A purchaser is obliged to collect the purchased item and to fulfill his obligations to pay for the item no later than seven days from the date of the sale of the item. For the avoidance of doubt, the right to possession of the item will pass only once the purchaser has fully filled his payment obligations as set out in these conditions.

17. “Kedem” will represent, free of charge, potential purchasers who do not wish or who are unable to attend the auction. These potential purchasers are requested to complete the Rights to Bid form in the catalogue or website, no later than one day prior to auction. “Kedem” will not be liable, under no circumstances, for any error, emissions in connection therewith.

18. Any potential purchaser who wishes to participate in the auction via telephone shall make the necessary arrangements within a reasonable time before commencement of the auction.

19. The courts of Jerusalem, Israel, shall have the sole jurisdiction in any dispute between “Kedem” and the purchaser or any potential purchaser, based on the details of this agreement and/or related to the sale and/or to the transfer of any item.

20. In any case of doubt the Hebrew version of this Terms Of Sale will be the binding document.
JEWISH AND ISRAELI HISTORY AND CULTURE

Auction No. 13

The auction will be held at Beit-Belgia
The Hebrew University, Givat Ram Campus, Jerusalem

Wednesday, 19.01.2011 at 17:00

Phone during auction
972-54-2865654

The viewing will take place at our office
20 Beit Hadfus st. Givat-Shaul, Jerusalem

Viewing Beforehand on
Thursday 13.01.11 11:00 - 20:00
Sunday 16.01.11 11:00 - 20:00
Monday 17.01.11 12:00 - 22:00
Tuesday 18.01.11 11:00 - 20:00
Day of Auction - Wednesday 19.01.11 10:00 - 14:00

Phones during viewing
972-77-5140223
972-54-2865654

For Online Bidding: www.artfact.com
www.kedem-auctions.com